60 MAY 8 1952

 09380
 89044
 54375
 93927
 24789
 71553
 14501
 34196
 56805
 57856
 93939
 25248

 46166
 85089
 16678
 57457
 72877
 41113
 98966
 33560
 93930
 03788
 79590
 70225

 04265
 49007
 64426
 64318
 28782
 56518
 65780
 56058
 17250
 45566
 05076
 14260

 84444
 66364
 09118
 52631
 59333
 92604
 82870
 62391
 88063
 14731
 37331
 75837

 71650
 54095
 74300
 71198
 23911
 94747
 64532
 61800
 80882
 53175
 16873
 41306

 33154
 70891
 44185
 37268
 98949
 44185
 44185
 37268
 98949

./00- 42809/-1999 ENCLOSURE

1 - Mr. J. Donohue 1 - Mr. Gurley

SAC, Chicago (134-46 Sub B)

May 1, 1962

EX-114

Director, FBI (100-423091) 2000

EOLO REC- 23
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

No New York airtel 4/23/62, Euroau tolotype 4/24/62 to Chicago, copy to New York, and Chicago airtel 4/25/62 concerning the use of Hax Weinstein as a confidential courier by the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA).

In this connection, Chicago is referred to its airtel of 1/11/62 with attached letterhead memorandum entitled "Information Concerning Comments of Official of Communist Party of the Soviet Union on Communication Apparatus With Communist Party, USA." According to this statement, this apparatus was to be the only "official and existing" apparatus between the Communist Party, Soviet Union, and the CPUSA. The Soviets cautioned CG 5324-S* to use extreme care with regard to future open contacts with CPUSA leadership and also felt it would be unwise for informant to make trips abroad as frequently as he has in the past. By Eulet 1/17/62 the Chicago Office was requested to furnish certain information. concerning this matter and Chicago and New York were requested to submit their observations and recommendations at that time as to whether or not it might be the propitious time to utilizo l in this operation.

lb7

Chicago answered by lotter 1/25/62 wherein, among other things, it was stated that CG 5324-S* had discussed this matter with Gus Hall. At that time Hall stated that the secret operations of CG 5324-S* with the Soviets are only to be known to Hall and NY 694-S* and felt it best that Elizabeth Gurley Flynn should not know about this particular operation of CG 5324-S*.

During the next contact with CG 5324-5*, the Chicago Office should make it crystal clear to this informant that he is not to initiate any action which would substitute another person for himself or NY 694-5* without prior Europa approval.

019011	per	on :	for hi	inself	or ny	694-5*	vithout	pric	r l	Surcau a	pprov	ral.
delmont , dohr allahan ,	2 -	New	York	(100-	i3463 7)	-	SEE	NOTE	ON	YELLOW	PAGE	TWO
Jonrad JeLoach Jens	LTG	: kmc)	,		MAILED 31	fraint					
lalonë				/	l F	NPR 3 0 19	<u> </u>				. 12	M
ullivan	: <i>y/</i>	•	/	1/4	j.	COMM				. 1	5)A7	1

TELETYPE UNIT

Ma 7

X28

Letter to Chicago RE: SOLO 100-428091

The use of in this instance by informant would be inserting someone into the apparatus over whom we have no control and status would be in the nature of a "cutout" operation. That we could eventually lose control of the operation in this manner is obvious. In this connection, CG 5824-5* should be questioned as to whether or not he now feels that it is desirable to occasionally substitute someone else in this operation.

The New York Office is requested to immediately furnish background information concerning Chicago. Thereafter, each office should submit its observations and recommendations as to whether or not may be utilized in the Solo operation at this time.

The Bureau desires to reiterate that CG 5824-5* and NY 694-S*, as all other informants, must be controlled.

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Regirtel stated NY 694-S* furnished information that CG 5824-S* desired Soviets be advised "Urgent to have for our confidential courier visa for Czechoslovakia in Paris embassy for Prague, and there get floating visa for Moscow in USSR embassy, Prague. He will bring important CPUSA material from Morris Childs and Gus Hall." In explanation CG 5824-S* stated that he had been using quently in connection with secreting Gus Hall on visits to Chicago and otherwise assisting him in carrying out Party tasks and that he wanted to recover with a trip, with a trip." that nerbans when he CG 5824-S* had indicated to was ready to take a vacation abroad he, might be of assistance to CG 5824-S* and CG 5824-S* could pay some of his expenses. The matter between CG 5824-S* and has never gone beyond that stage, according to CG 5824-S*. CG 5824-S* claimed there had been a misunderstanding between him and NY 694-S* and that NY 694-S* had initiated the above message to the Soviets through misinterpretation. CG 5824-S* claims he has taken no steps to brief Weinstein on any phases of the apparatus of the apparatus. Margo Dorming

b7C



FBI Date: 4/25/62 Transmit the following in-(Type in plain text or code) AIRTEL Via _ (Priority or Method of Mailing) DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) TO: AND SAC. NEW YORK (100-134637) FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B) SOLO IS - C **b**6 lb7C ReButel dated 4/24/62, and Chicago call to Bureau this date. CG 5824-S* contacted this date and advised that several weeks ago he briefly discussed with NY 694-S* the matter of possible use of whom both individuals have known for many years, for SOLO apparatus work. CG 5824-S* said matter came up because he had been using frequently in connection with secreting GUS HALL on visits to Chicago and otherwise assisting him in carrying through Party tasks that he wanted to reward with a trip. has long talked of a business trip abroad since his business has never been a financial success and he had ideas of going abroad to drum up business opportunities CG 5824-S* on learning same, had indicated to that perhaps when he was ready to take a vacation abroad might be of assistance to CG 5824-S* and he, CG 5824-S* could reward him by paying some of his expenses. The matter between CG 5824-S* and ___has never gone beyond that stage although CG 5824-S* has for some time considered him as a possibility for a courier in the SOLO operation. Refer to Chicago airtel to Bureau entitled CG 5824-S*, 12/27/61. CG 5824-S* stated there is not now nor has there ever been any concrete or imminent plans for to travel as part of the SOLO operation. Before such plan 100808 RB - Bureau (RM) 2 - New York (RM) 1 - Chicago 4 APR 26 1962 CNF: Plb (6)/

Approved:

CG 134-46 Sub B

would be accomplished, CG 5824-S* stated he knew it would have to brief on any phases of the apparatus nor has he taken steps to train him for such an assignment, CG 5824-S* has not discussed post of W with HALL although he knows HALL trusts and would accept him for courier assignment.

5

106

Adama dans

Re the message, CG 5824-S* advised that he had told NY 694-S* to generally mention to Russian principal in a future contact that they had in mind for possible consideration for courier work for CG 5824-S*. This suggestion was given NY 694-S* for the reasons set out above and in addition, because the informant wanted to let the Russians know that the informants were attempting to find someone to assist them in their work if the need arose. He noted that he believed that because of the briefness of his remarks to NY 694-S*, there was some misinterpretation of his remarks, thus accounting for the text of the message. He emphasized there were no present plans to send abroad and none will be made without clearance from the Bureau. However, at present, he considers as the best possibility for future courier work if needed as he, the informant, has complete control of

CG 5824-S* subsequent to the above, advised that he had been in contact with NY 694-S* on 4/25/62, and was advised that he framed the message in the form indicated because of the previous conversation with CG 5824-S* and also because of a conversation held with GUS HALL within the past few days which conversation NY 694-S* had not had the opportunity to transmit to CG 5824-S*. HALL reportedly told NY 694-S* that was a most reliable person who had taken excellent care of him and that he wanted something to be done for him. Reportedly, NY 694-S* concluded that the trip abroad was what HALL had in mind and apparently on his own initiative the message was prepared on this basis.

Since the message was prepared through a misinterpretation of intent between the informants, Chicago CG 134-46 Sub B

had no knowledge of same. New York has advised that message was withheld and both informants are in agreement with this action. Informant has been instructed that to avoid possibilities of misunderstandings of messages in the future to submit all messages, which originate through him for transmittal abroad to this office so that the Bureau and New York may be advised.

files reflect no activity whatsoever and has not been a member of the Party for many years. However, in view of his assent in secreting HALL on behalf of CG 5824-S*, his case is being re-evaluated and appropriate recommendations will be made for placing him on the SI.

GAT.E

~ 3. ~

FEI _	3-56)
	4
•w2	73f

	Ų,	FB1	8	
		Date: 4	1/25/62	
unsmit the follow	ring in	(Type in plain text or co	de)	
AIRTEL		(Priority or Meth	and of Wailing)	i !
ј"то :	DIRECTOR, FB1 (10	•		·h
	÷ 4 -		1 10	ONA
FROM:	SAG, NEW YORK (10	00-134637)	hassy	324
SUBJEĆT	SOLO SOLO		HIN'O 1	
	(00:CG)			WAY.
as foll	On 4/25/62, NY 69	94-S* advised	SA ALEXANDER	c. BURLINSON
	At 12:25 p.m. on	1/25/62 WATE	አመተአሙ ለተውሆዊለክ	DDOTTAU
ZAITSEV	, the informant's Sc	oviet contact,	came to NY 6	94-S* 1
office : \$150.00	and placed on the la	itter's desk a	package cont	ainíng
		(-1		
to memo	ZAITSEV then hand rize the contents th	led <u>NY</u> 694-S* lereof, and th	a note, told en took the n	the latter ote away
from the	e informant. Accord	ling to NY 694	-S*, the note	contained
the Mos	ems: (1) a request f cow,May Day celebrat	≒i on; (2) a re	quest that	e denical pe
advised	that the Soviet	and his wife	max meducat that	r pe pe r-
the information	rmed that the Soviet	_Union intend	s to "decorat	e",HARRY
THEE MAN	(believed to be edi CPUSA advise wheth	tor of "Tass" er it approve) and a further such decorate	errequest
given to	o FREEMAN; and (4) a	request that	the CPUSA ar:	range that
Soviet	NE GREGORY BURTAN'S Ministry of Health w	trip to <u>Afric</u> vill invite hi	<u>a</u> be postponed m to visit the	d since the
Union be	efore he goes to Afr	ica.)	F
3-Burea	ı (100-428091) (RM)		1:10/03/45	althous
1-Chica	go (134-46-Sub B) (S	OLO) (RM)	VINA	JON ING
1-NY 10	1-91 (INV.) (41) 5-3571 (VALENTINE A	LEKŜAÑDROVICH	ZAITSEV) (34	13romove
	0-134637 (41)			O AND
ACB:ume	~ *	REC- 91 /	XX HIT VINO	7/ W . LUM601
(8)	,	1150, 574 \ (00-7280	1-Keller
			00-75807 11842 26 1062	2001
To the same	101		00 <u>- 7180</u> 11AFR 26 1962	2001

Special Agent in Charge

NY 694-S* told ZAITSEV not to be concerned about the CPUSA delegation to the Moscow May Day celebration since they were leaving the USA on 4/25/62; and matters concerning them were being handled by a separate Soviet channel (the Soviet Embassy in Washington, D.C.).

NY 694-S* then gave to ZAITSEV, for transmittal to Moscow, a copy of JOHN ROGGE's book, which ZAITSEV had requested at a meeting with the informant on 3/23/62.

The informant also gave to ZAITSEV a memorandum written by CP functionary ARNOLD JOHNSON, entitled "Memo on Peace - Some Brief and Limited Notes?" In this memorandum, a copy of which will be furnished to the Bureau under the caption "CPUSA - DOMESTIC ADMINISTRATION ISSUES," JOHNSON describes what he considers the major recent events in the peace movement.

ZAITSEV's only other comment before leaving the informant's office was that he probably would contact NY 694-S* again during the first week of May.

The serial numbers on the aforementioned \$150,000.00 in bills, will be checked against lists of currency issued to Seviet establishments in NYC and Washington, D.C., and the Bureau will be advised of any identification of said bills.

	ರ್ಷಾ <u>ಣಮ್ಮಸರ್ವೆ ಸ್ಟ್ರಾಕ್ </u> UNITED STATES GOVERNE NT	Ω	Tolson Belmont Mohr
. •	Memorandum		Conrad DeLoach
	\ 100 ag	May 7, 1962	Evans Malcne Rosen Sullivan Tavel Trotter Tele, Room
	FROM Mr. F. J. Baumgardner	- Mr. Belmont - Mr. Sullivan	Holmes
\bigcirc		- Mr. Baumgardner - Mr. Gurley	Daumgadyffe
	My memorandum of 4/9/62 set for funds from the Soviet Union and Red China USA, and the disbursements of these funds (The following schedule shows the present together with the receipts and disbursements)	a by the Communist s during March, 196 status of these fu	Party, 32. inds
	SUMMARY		í
	Total received from Soviet Union 9/58 to Total received from Red China 2/60 to 4/3 Grand total received 9/58 to 4/30/62 Total disbursements to 4/30/62 Balance of Fund 4/30/62		0 <u>0</u> 35
	\$299,188 maintained by NY 694-S in New York City; \$47,123 maintained by CG 5824-S* in Chicago.		1
	DETAILS		
4	Total creceived from Soviet Union 9/58 to Total received from Red China 2/60 to 3/3 Grand total received 9/58 to 3/31/62 Total dispursements to 3/31/62 Balance of Fund 3/31/62	31/62 50,00 944,38 720,50	00/ 1 35 04 04 cons est
;	Receipts during April, 1962 **Erom Valentin Zaitsev, Counselor, So Mission to United Nations, delivered ANY 694LS* in New York City on 4/25/6		03 150,000 **,
	Disbursements during April, 1962		-
	4/3262 - To Claude Lightfoot, CP fun in connection with travel of wife to Soviet Union.	octionary, \$ - , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	De Almeron
	4/5/62 - To Isadore Wofsy for use of national office.	CP 10,00	00 History
62	100-428091 - To Isadore Wofsy for transm LTG: kmg/1962 to CP Nations 2 MA(5)	al	of Jupley
•			e./

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan RE: SOLO 100-428091

4/6/62 - To Gus Hall, CPUSA General Secretary, for expenses incidental to sending CP youth delegation to 8th World Youth Festival in Helsinki, Finland.	\$	5,000
4/3/62 - To CG 5824-S* as repayment for purchase of miscellaneous books sent to Soviet Union with Geraldyne Lightfoot.		50
4/9/62 - To CG 5824-S* as partial repayment for expenses incidental to visit of Gus Hall to Midwest.		100
4/11/62 - To Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, CPUSA National Chairman, for trans- portation to and from west coast.		900
4/12/62 - To Helen Winter, Detroit CP functionary, for use in connection with future purchase of books on behalf of CG 5824-S*.		50
4/13/62 - To Elizabeth Mascolo, Canadian CP functionary, for transportation from and to Toronto, Canada.		120
4/19/62 - To Isadore Wofsy for transmittal to James Allen, CPUSA functionary, for use of International Publishers, Inc.		5,000
4/19/62 - To Jack Kling, Chicago CP functionary, as repayment for expenses in connection with transportation and other special services required on behalf of Geraldyne Lightfoot who had returned to U. S. from Soviet Union.)	20
4/20/62 - To Gus Hall for personal expenses.		200

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan

RE: SOLO 100-428091

4/22/62 - To CG 5824-S* to cover expenses in connection with visit of Elizabeth Gurley Flynn to Chicago.

80

4/25/62 - To Gus Hall, for current operating expenses of "Labor Today," CP-sponsored trade-union publication scheduled to be published in near future.

2,000

4/25/62 - To Gus Hall, for use of CP national 1,5 office.

1,500

To Gus Hall, for traveling expenses of Valentine Gregory Burtan, Security Index subject.

1,000

To Gus Hall, for expenses of vacation of Carl Winter, CPUSA functionary.

500

Total disbursements during April, 1962

\$27,570

Balance of Fund 4/30/62

\$346,311

ACTION:

None. This memorandum submitted for your information and an up-to-date accounting of the Solo Funds will be brought to your attention each month. Details of the accounting of these funds are not being disseminated.

A.S. J

p why

9

√. √.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

emorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE:

5/4/62

FROM

SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637-Sub A).

SUBJECT: IS-C (00:CG)

Records of the NYO reflect that as of 4/30/62, transactions in the SOLO account reported by NY 694-S* during the month of April, 1962, have been as follows:

Credit

on hand 4/1/62 Cash Bonds at cost (face value \$30,000.09)

\$148,444.69 27,963.31 \$176,408.00

Received from Soviet source - 4/25/62

150,000.00

Total

\$326,408.00

Debit

To ISADORE WOFSY for use of CP National Office - 4/5/62

10,000.00

To TSADORE VERSY for transmittal for CP Youth to w = 4/5/62

1,000.00

To GUS HALL for expenses incidental to sending CP youth delegation to 8th World Youth Festival in Helsinki, Finland - 4/6/62

5,000.00

-iccin 80 6 AB 2-Bureau (100-428091): (RM)

I-Chicago (134-46-sub f) (SOLO FUNDS) (INFO) (RM) I-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41) I-NY 100-128861 (CPUSA FUNDS - RSERVE FUNDS) (1 1-NY 134-91 1-NY 100-128861

1-NY 100-134637-Sub A (41)

5 MAY 1352

NY 100-134637-Sub A

To ELIZABETH GURLEY RLYNN for transportation to and from West Coast - 4/11/62	900.00	* .
To ELIZABETH MASCOLO for trans- portation from and to Toronto, Canada - 4/13/62	120.00	-
To ISADORE WOFSY for transmittal to JAMES ALIEN for use of "International Publishers, Inc." - 4/19/62	5,000.00	
To GUS HALL for personal expenses - 4/20/62	200,.00	
To GUS HALL for current operating expenses of "Labor Today" - 4/25/62	2,000.00	
To GUS HALL for use of CP National Office - 4/25/62	1,500.00	
TO GUS HALL for travelling expenses of VALENTINE GREGORY BURTAN	1,000,00	à
To GUS HALL for expenses of CARL WINTER'S vacation in Miami, Florida	500.00	
Total Debit Balance		\$ 2 \$29

Pursuant to Bureau instructions, the NYO, where consistent with security, is attempting to trace transfers of SOLO funds.

DATE 07-11-2011

The Attornoy General

Lay 14: 1962

Director, FDI

1 - Belmont 1 - Sullivan

1 - Evans

1 - Mr. Baumgardner

1 - Branigan 1 - Gurley

Colliunist Party, USA INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS INTERNAL SECURITY - C

You will recall that on February 21, 1962, I furnished to you a summary of a document prepared by Gus Hall, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), which document reviewed the year-old acainistration of President John F. Kennedy. This document, entitled "Notes on the Konnedy Administration After One Year," pointed out that the present administration is reactionary, but not faccist or inflexible. The document stated that although the United States cold war policy has not changed, there are indications of willingness to ease tensions and negotiate with the Covict Union.

In the course of our investigation of the CPUSA. a source who has furnished reliable information in the past has advised that the Covicts have furnished their reaction to this evaluation by Gus Hall. A summary of the Covicts' statements is as follows:

Mall's report in general is a correct analysis of the Kennedy administration in that it cannot be called a faccist government and President Kennedy cannot be compared with Hitlor, Luccolini or Tojo. Hall is also correct in

with Hitlor, Lucsolini or Tojo. Hall is also correct and indicating the danger of fascion within the United States.

Judging by the actions of the Kennedy administration it is now hardly possible to guarantee it would reverse it: Judging by the actions of the Kennedy administration. it is now hardly possible to guarantee it would reverse its aggressive course. From the viewpoint of mobilizing public opinion in the struggle against this aggressive course, it would be correct for the CPUSA to emphasize that the Kernedy administration in many respects follows the Richhower administration as ovidenced by United States applied in South Vietnam and Laos.

Mall is correct, in the attention gives to the list zar and waverings" of the policy of the Kenfedy of minerat and in utilizing this situation to patrongthen the struggle for poace."

100-423001

LTG:kmo (10)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

MAILED 30

Mohr. Callahan DeLoach

Malone Tivel . Frotter

relê. Řoom

OO

ass onenar

The Attorney Conoral

The Coviet message also noted that the people of Russia are aware of the "brutal importalist reaction against your Party" and they are aware of the attempts of American justice to throw the leaders of the CPUSA, "the heroes of the American people," in jail. It concluded that the cause for which "your Party" is giving all its strength is invincible.

bayo classified this information "Secret."

1 - The Deputy Attorney General

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Classified "Lascret" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could reveal the identity of the source, who is of continuing value, and such revolation could result in exceptionally grave danger to the Nation. Source is NY 694-S*. See New York airtel 5/9/62 captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," a synopsized version of which was contained in New York teletype 5/8/62 entitled "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," and which was routed to the Director's Office with the notation this information would be disseminated to O'Donnell, Rusk, the Attorney General and Deputy Attorney General.



1 - Mr. Gurley

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE DATE 09-05-2011

May 14, 1962

EXCERPTS FROM LETTER OF SOVIET UNION TO RED CHINA REPORTEDLY DATED FEDRUARY 22, 1962

RUSSIA WOOS RED CHINA

"We decided to write you this letter to express our concern over the course of relations between our 2 parties have taken recently. In a frank and comradely way, we would like to express our serious anxiety over the fact that friendship and cooperation between Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Communist Party of China forged under common struggle for the great cause of Communism are not being strengthened any more, but rather weakened to the detriment of the interest of the socialist camp and the world movement, all Communists and all progressives are deeply worried by the disagreement in the range of principal problems of contemporary development in the world and tactics of the international Communist movement. disagreement tends to grieviously tell on the activities of the fraternal parties, hampering anti-imperialist struggle, prevents the socialist system from conducting coordinated foreign policies, makes more difficult an agreement on disarmament, handicaps anti-colonial struggle, weakens the efforts to assist national liberation movements in Asia, Africa and Latin America. The unity of the broad anti-imperialist movement which has scored great victories in the post-war period, is now in danger. are detrimental to all fraternal parties and the liberation movement as a whole. These are advantages only to the enemies of socialism. The imperialists fail to undermine the might of the socialist camp by war provocations and economic blockades are now counting on the split of the socialist community. Without unity and proper coordination of activities, the foreign policy of the socialist countries tends to lose its dynamism and effectiveness. There are no two answers for Marxist-Leninist. The fraternal interests of socialism and Communism require that our two parties raise themselves over the differences, carry out as before, coordinate single policies on all principal issues. It is the duty of Communists to seek the correct way out of the difficult situations which may arise in the world Communist move-

ment and to find true solutions. Tolson ___ Belmont Mohr. Callahan "Our foremost task is to consolidate in every possible Conrad. Deloch-way the revolutionary forces to advance on imperialism united Melone - winning over one position after another. We are facing efforts Rosen ELTG:blw (17) Tavel Original on Plastiplate SECRET Trotter. Tele. Room

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

12

Holmes .

Gandy.

see Note Page Four



00

SECRET -

Russia Woos Red China

to preyent a new war, to preserve peace, to enable all people of the socialist camp to successfully construct socialism and Communism, to create more favorable considerations for an increasing struggle of the peoples for their national independence. We have a good basis for conducting these single policies - the declaration of 1957 and the document adopted at the Moscow Conference of the fraternal parties in 1960. Based on scientific principles of Marxism-Leninism, these documents determined the most positions and platforms of all Communist movements, its strategy and tactics today, - finds ways and means to overcome differences and work out a single line - despite the serious differences Which became obvious in the Summer of: 1960 whereas the other fraternal parties went to the November conference with the sincere desire to do everything possible to strengthen the unity of the world Communist movement. To reach complete understanding between the CPSU and the CPC, the exchange of opinion at the November meeting enriched ideologically every fraternal party and promoted close ties inside the Communist movement. The analysis of the modern world and its major problems contributed significantly to the common cause.

"This enabled to reflect in all adopted documents the experience of the Communist movement as a whole. declaration outlined ideas about the character of today's world, the possibility of everting a war, principles of peaceful coexistence, forms of transition to socialism. It stressed the importance of fighting both revisionism and dogmatism taking into adjount that the balance of power is favoring socialism more. Now that the Moscow conference is a year behind, we can state that its decisions have withstood the test of time and can -successfully save the consolidation of fraternal parties. The representatives of our two parties signed the declaration at the Moscow meeting and hence adopted it as their programs. If we did not want to see the Communist Parties work separately, weakening themselves by internal struggle, if we are really concerned with the necessity of solidifying our ranks and are prepared to avert the break, we have only one





SECRET

Russia Woos Red China

way out - this is to formally adhere to the line adopted by the Moscow Conference to avoid arbitrary interpretations of its decisions. Our party is convinced the decisions of the Moscow Conference are correct - we support them unequivocally and deem it our duty to practice them in life. Since the Communist Party of China has repeatedly stressed its loyalty to the declaration, we consider that there is every possibility of overcoming existing differences - solidifying our ranks on the basis of Marxism-Leninism.

"In this letter we find no desire to raise questions where we have disagreements. We believe that in the circumstance we have to emphasize those points which unite us - leaving aside those ones which we find controversial. To resume argument now would hardly help the decisive fact that our two parties as the whole Communist movement have as their goal the liquidation of imperialist rule and the triumph of the proletariat revolution. Consequently we have no differences in regard to the ultimate aims of our struggle. You have also stated on several occasions that we are united on fundamental problems and this is the main thing for our differences apparently are of a tactical character. However important the problems of tactics and methods may be, they cannot possibly overshadow the main objectives of all Communists. We have to do everything to overcome these differences on these problems since, as experience shows, that the worsening of such may lead to different understanding of the very aims of our struggle.

"Our duty is to check these developments - to see that different views do not become road blocks. We are realists. We consider particularly harmful carrying our differences into the ophere of economic, political, military and cultural relations among the socialist countries.

"We see no necessity in this letter to repeat proposals aimed at the strengthening and further development of our economic and culturalties, coordinating of foreign policy,

ELF SECRET

Russia Voos Red China

military consolidation, exchange of opinion - development of intra-party relations. We only want to emphasize that all of these proposals would correspond to the interest of China and the USSR.

"Led by the highest interests of our great common cause, by the Leninist behest-the unity of Marxist-Leninist Parties, the CPSU expresses once again its sincere willingness to resolve our differences in a commodely way without accumulating and increasing...

"In the light of the historic tasks with imperialism the Albanian problem - however important it may be - we must not in our opinion, permit a stumbling in our relations with the Communist Party of China, must not blur the major goals confronting us. We want to be understood correctly. The people of our countries and of the whole world would never forgive us if in these crucial times, concerned with imperialist threats we should fail...

"The CPSU expresses hope that the CPC will consider this letter with due attention, will see our sincere desire to have friendship and cooperation with the CPC, will agree with us to do our utmost to strengthen our unity and together unite to fight for a common cause - triumph of peace and Communism."

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Classified "Top Secret" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could reveal the identity of the source who is of continuing value and such revelation could result in exceptionally grave danger to the Nation. Source is NY 694-S*. See NYairtel 5-9-62 captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," a synopsized version of which was contained in NYtel 5-8-62 entitled "Solo, Internal Security - Communist" which was routed to the Director's Office with the notation this information would be disseminated to O'Donnell, Rusk, McCone, the Attorney General and the Deputy Attorne General.

CECNET

The Attornoy General.

Hay 14, 1962

Director, FBI

1 - Sullivan l - Evans

1 - Belmont

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS INTERNAL SECURITY - C

1 - Baumgardner 1 - Branigan

1 - Wannall

1 - Gurley

In the course of our investigation of the Communist Party, USA, a source which has furnished reliable information in the past recently made available the English translation of portions of a letter in the pessession of a Russian official in the United States. This letter is reported to be one which the Central Committee, Communist Party, Soviet Union (CPSU), had sont to the Central Committee, Communist Party of China (CPC), on February 22, 1902.

According to this letter, the relationship between the CPSU and the CPC has weakened to the detriment of the world socialist movement. It urges that the two Parties attempt to end their differences and points out that on the basis of agreements made at previous conferences they can resolve these differences.

The above-mentioned source has furnished infornation that the Chinese have not replied to this letter but they did advise the Dussians that the CPC is in agreement with the CPSU disarmement program in general and that headpforth the CPC will cooperate fully with the CPOU as regards this question. The Chinese, according to the CPSU, admitted having had opposite views on this ar question up to the present time.

A CO The English translation of the portions of this lotter which the source provided is enclosed.

Because of the appointive nature of our cource, this communication and its enclosure are classified Cocret."

Enclosure

MAILED & MAY 1 4 196

COMM-FOI

W RECORDED MAY 15 1962

100,423091

The Deputy Attorney General (Enclosing

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

Contad DeLouch Molone Rosen . Sullivan -Tavel -Trotter _

Tele. Room Holmes Goody

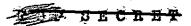
المأرا

Tolson Belmont

Callahan







The Attorney General

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Classified "Secret" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could reveal the identity of the source, who is of continuing value, and such revelation could result in exceptionally graye danger to the Nation. Source is NY 694-S*. See memorandum Baumgardner to Sullivan 5/11/62 captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," LTG:cdb.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 UNITED STATES GORNMENT $\it 1emorandum$ DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub E)

DATE: May 2, 1962

SUBJECT:

Re Bureau letter dated 5/4/60, instructing Chicago to set out details of receipts and disbursements of funds in possession of CG 5824-S* and noting that such information should be reported to the Bureau by the 5th of the month following the month being reported.

Balance of Funds in Possession of CG 5824-S* Maintained Entirely in Cash in Safe Deposit Box, Michigan Avenue National Bank, Chicago, as of April 1, 1962

\$47,473.

Additions

None.

Disbursements

√On 4/3/62, to CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT, Chicago, as re-payment for expenses of overweight luggage in connection with travel of his wife, to Soviet Union....

On 4/3/62, to MORRIS CHILDS, Chicago, as re-payment for purchase of miscellaneous

HW 53 hooks sent to Soviet Union with

- Buregu (RM) - New Cyprk (RM)

(1 - 100-134637 SOLO)

(1 - 100-128861 CP, USA - RESERVE FUNDS) 2 - Chicago

Las Sullers

00-428011

11 MAY # 1962

On 4/9/62, to MORRIS CHILDS, Chicago, as partial re-payment for expenses covering costs of food, services, and incidental expenses in connection with visit of GUS HALL to Midwest.

On 4/19/62, to JACK KLING, Chicago, as re-payment for expenses in connection with transportation and other special services required on behalf of GERALDYNE LIGHTFOOT who had returned from Soviet Union.....\$20.00

Balance of Funds in Possession of CG 5824-S* Consisting Entirely of Cash and Maintained in Safe Deposit Box, Michigan Avenue National Bank, Chicago, as of April 30, 1962

\$47,123.

Pursuant to previous instructions, the Chicago Office, where feasible and consistent with security, will take all necessary steps to attempt to trace transfers of SOLO funds. The results of such tracing investigation will be reported under the caption of the CP member to whom such money has been transferred.

war e yê	UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT - Memorandum	
\mathcal{A}	TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: 5/2/62 SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637) SUBJECT: SOLO IS-C	
A.	ReBulet to Chicago, 5/1/62. **Background information concerning	b6 b7C b7D
-	Informant was a member of the of the CP, a group which was kept secret by the CP, met occasionally and clandestinely to discuss Party funds and investments. Large contributions for the Party's several "Funds" were obtained from members of this group.	496514.
Dist;	Informant is being slowly and deliberately activated into the financial area of the CP, has written financial-economic "papers" for GUS HALL's use and at HALL's direction is currently collaborating with a prominent CP economist, emeritus of the English Language section of "Morning Freiheit"), in the preparation of additional financial economic papers.	アーランド
	(3) - Bureau (100-428091)(RM) (1 - 100-415964) 2 - Chicago (134-46 Sub B)(RM) 1 - RIO TOOKIS48RIGE (41) RIO: PVENH INTERF DIA REC. 52 A MAY \$ 1962	UNRECORDED COPY
	53 MAY 17 1962 FX TIS	

The second second

4 - • 1

Informant's position with regard to the Party has always been and remains that of a high level knowledgeable contact in the financial-economic area of activity. His CP activity was limited to membership in the "Wall Street Group" during its most active period and his contribution to the confidential investment information that group provided for the Party. Informant has had no CP activity or contact other than that activity just described.

This picture of the informant, as a highly placed, well informed Wall Street executive, friendly to the CP, with legitimate even though special and limited CP contacts, is what has made him attractive and important to CUS HALL and to the Soviet personalities to be mentioned in the next paragraph of this letter.

Informant's identity and sympathies have been made known to certain highly placed Soviet personalities in the US and in the Soviet Union. The Soviets at home and abroad have evidenced interestin the informant.

Utilizing the contacts	within the CP that
had ["Wall Street Group" personal	ities and capitalizing
on the special qualities which	possessed, the NYO
with NY 694-S*'s knowledge and ai	d in the undertaking, has
been successful in developing and	broadening the
	hen he was persuaded to
cooperate with the FBI.	-

That is to say, he is still regarded by the CPUSA hierarchy, and now by the Soviets, as an important specialist - particularly available for contact and utilization in the financial-economic field of activity, not limited to that field of activity, but available for other high level special activity.

The NYO has as its immediate objective the furth of the favorable relationship being built up between GUS HALL and principally through collaborative efforts with BUDTSH in the preparation of the economic papers.	nering
The NYO has as one of its most important ultimated the introduction of to Soviet intelligence personnel. The Soviets abroad have evidence interest in and NY 694-5* reported as late as 5/1/62, that BUDISH himself apparently has Soviet contacts of his own to which may gain access.	i .
It should be noted here in closing that NY 694-1 and have been acquainted since the most active days of the "Wall Street Group" and thus far in their current relationship have been working together effectively and productively.	
The observations and recommendation of the NYO as to sutilization in the SOLO operation at the are as follows:	ıis -
is being groomed for ultimate utilization in the SOLO operation and for contact with high level Soviet personnel.	á
With this in mind, the NYO has been extremely careful and has cautioned NY 694-S* to be careful not to adulterate previous and current position of special prominence thereby minimizing his excellent progreto date and ultimate potentiality.)SS,

lb7D

The New York Office has never discussed with
the making of a foreign trip, either in behalf of
the Communist Party or in order to meet Soviet economists,
for the reason that to do so could disclose our connection
with NY 684-S* if the latter were later to make a request of
Therefore, the NYO is not in a position at this
time to state whether or not the informant could make a
foreign trip although it is known that during the past years,
prior to severe illnesses on the part of his wife, he made
humerous trips to Europe. The factor that holds
a very important position with a leading investment banking
firm would negate the possibility that he could travel to
Europe at any time according to his own choosing. It is.
nevertheless, felt that the matter of activating
in the apparatus should be discussed with \$25824-S* to
determine whether on not he thinks it is possible to engage
him in this type of activity at the present time. Depending
upon the reaction of 06 5824-S*, the NYO would have further
recommendations to make
The state of the s

.

*** × 4 3

b7D

UNITED STATES COVERNMENT: MEMORANDUM

TO:

DIRECTOR, FBI (65-65405)

5/7/62 DATE:

am FROM:

SAC, NEW YORK (65-17696)

SUBJECT:

TRACING OF AMERICAN MONEY USED

BY SOVIETS IN ESPIONAGE OPERATIONS

ESP - R

(1 - 100-89590)

(OO: NEW YORK)

Bureau (65-65405) (RM) (1 - 100-437063) (LABOR TODAY) (1 - 100-457003) (LABOR TODAY) (1 - 100-3-63) (CP FUNDS) (1 - 100-3-102) (CP FUNDS - RESERVE FUNDS) (1 - 100-428091) SOLO FUNDS) (1 - 100-3-98) (STRATEGY IN INDUSTRY) 6 - Detroit (105-4766) (RM) (1 - 100-30141) (1 - 100-13460) 1 - 100-26478) 1 - 100-17161) (1 - 100-1758) 6 - New York (65-17696) (1 - 100-147568) (1 - 100-74560) (1 - 100-128864) (1 - 100-134637)

LM: amg (20)

1011-428091-185 MAY 9 1962

NY 65-17696

Re Detroit airtel dated 4/17/62, captioned as above, wherein was set forth that EVE NEIDELMAN on 4/16/62, deposited 100 \$20.00 notes to the account of "Labor Today".

When the 100 \$20.00 notes were broken down into Federal Reserve Districts (FRD'S) and series, the following resulted:

A - Boston

1950- 1 1950A -3

Total 4

B - New York

1950 - 14

1950A -16

1950B - 9 1950C - 2

Total 41

C - Philadelphia

1950 - 3 1950A- 1 1950B- 1

Total 5

NY 65-17696

D - Cleveland

1950A - 1

Total I

E - Richmond

1950 A - 1 1950 B - 6

Total 7

F - Atlanta

1950 A - 1 1950 B - 4

Total 5

G - Chicago

1950 - 1 1950 A -4 1950 B- 1

Total 6

H - St. Louis

1950 A - 1 1950 B - 1

Total 2

I - Minneapolis

1950 - 1 1950A - 1

Total 2

È٠

NY 65-17696

K - Dallas

1950 B - 2

Total 2

L - San Francisco

1950 - 1

1950A - 17

1950B - 7

Total 25

As the above chart reflects, the New York FRD leads in recovered notes (41%). The San Francisco FRD is second (25%).

This is in contrast to the normal recovery of Soviet funds.

When the above notes were compared against the index of CP and Soviet-bloc espionage funds, maintained in captioned case, no patterns of sequence were noted.

When compared against the list of money known to have been issued to the Soviets in NY and WFO, no identification was effected.

Information concerning comparison against the index is not to be set forth in report form or dissemination memorandum without Bureau authority.

For Detroit information:

Due to the complete lack of serialization when the above money was compared against the index, plus the recent dates of issuance of some of the notes, this office does not believe the above money came out of Soviet funds shipped from Moscow to the US.



20

NY 65-17696

Due to the small amount of mid-west money contained in the above money, this office suspects this deposit was not picked up in normal financial fashion in the Detroit area.

As further deposits are reported, perhaps a definite pattern will emerge.

1 - Belmont

1 - Sullivan 1 - Evans

1 - Baumgardner

l - Branigan

1 - Wannall

1 - Liaison

May 14, 1962

1 - Gurley

BY LIAISON

Honorable P. Kenneth O'Donnell Special Assistant to the President The White House Vashington, D. C.

My dear Mr. O'Donnell:

SOLO

In the course of our investigation of the Communist Party, USA, a source which has furnished reliable information in the past recently made available the English translation of portions of a letter in the possession of a Russian official in the United States. This letter is reported to be one which the Central Committee, Communist Party, Soviet Union (CPSU), had sent to the Central Committee, Communist Party of China (CPC), on February 22, 1982.

According to this letter, the relationship between the CPSU and the CPC has weakened to the detriment of the world socialist movement. It urges that the two Parties attempt to end their differences and points out that on the basis of agreements made at previous conferences they can resolve these differences.

mation that the Chinese have not replied to this getter but they did advise the Russians that the CPC is in agreement with the CPSU disarmament program in general and that henceforth the CPC, will cooperate fully with the CPSU as regards this question. The chinese, according to the CPSU, admitted having had opposite views on the question up to the present time.

The English translation of the portions of Milia 5 1962' letter which the source provided is enclosed.

100-428091

de obcast

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

AREA JYO

Tolson ____ Belmont ___

Mohr _____ Callahan ___ Contad ____ DeLoach ___

Conrad _____ DeLoach ____ Evans ____ Malone

Rosen ______
Sullivaa _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____

TEI.ETYPE UNIT 🗔



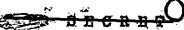
Honorable P. Kenneth O'Donnell

Sinceroly yours,

Enclosure

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Classified "Secret" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could reveal the identity of the source, who is of continuing value, and such revelation could result in exceptionally grave danger to the Nation. Source is NY 694-S. See memorandum Baumgardner to Sullivan dated 5/11/62 captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," LTG:cdb.



- Belmont

- Sullivan

- Baumgardner

- Branigan l - Liaison

1 - Gurley

May 14, 1052

DY LIAICON

L'onorable Dean Ruck The Secretary of State Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Dusk:

DI Shower

You will recall that on February 21, 1062, I furnished to you a cummary of a document propored by Gua Hall, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), which document reviewed the year-old administration of President John F. Kennedy. This document, entitled "Notes on the Kennedy Administration After One Year," pointed out that the present administration is reactionary, but not fascist or infloxible. The document stated that although the United States cold war policy has not charged, there are indications of willingness to engo tensions and negotiate with the Soylot Union.

In the course of our investigation of the CPUSA, a source who has furnished reliable information in the part has advised that the Coviets have furnished their reaction to this evaluation by Gus Hall. A susmary of the Soviets' statements is as followill REC 61/00-42809/-

Hall's report in general is a correct analysis of the Kennedy administration in that it carnot be called a fascist government and President Kennedy cannot be espared with Hitler, Eusselini or Tojo. Hall is also correct in indicating the danger of fascion within the United Staces.

Judging by the actions of the Konnedy administration. it is now hardly possible to guarantee it would rover y its aggressive course. From the viewpoint of mobilizing public opinion in the struggle against this aggressive course, it would be correct for the CPUSA to emphasize that the Kennedy actinistration in many respects follows the Eisenhover actinistration as evidenced by United Ctated action in South Vietner and Laos.

L00-428091

LTG:kmo

ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

3

Belmont Mohr . Callahan

DeLoach Evens-

Malone Rosen

Sullivan Tavel Trotter

Honorabio Doan Rusk

أحسأت أسرا

Hall is correct in the attention given to the "zig zag and waverings" of the policy of the Kennedy administration and in utilizing this situation to "strongthen the struggle for peace."

The Coviet message also noted that the people of Russia are aware of the "brutal imperialist reaction against your Party" and they are aware of the attempts of American justice to throw the leaders of the CPUSA, "the herces of the American people," in jail. It concluded that the cause for which "your Party" is giving all its strength in invincible.

Decause of the sonsitive nature of our course, we have classified this information " Secret." This information is being furnished to other interested officials of the Government.

Sincoroly yours,

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Classified "Secret" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could reveal the identity of the source, who is of continuing value, and such revelation could result in exceptionally grave danger to the Nation. Source is NY 694-S*. See New York airtel 5/9/62 captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," a synopsized version of which was contained in New York teletype 5/8/62 entitled "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," and which was routed to the Director's office with the notation this information would be disseminated to O'Donnell, Rusk, the Attorney General and Deputy Attorney General.

The Attorney General

May 9, 1962

Director, FBI

100-428091-2011

COLLIURIST PARTY, USA INTERNAL SECURITY - C 1 - Mr. Belmont

I - Mr. Evans

1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Baumgardnor

1 - Mr. Gurley

You will recall that I forwarded to you information entitled "Current Status of the Communist Party, USA;" dated April 3, 1962. Included therein was information showing that since September, 1953, the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), had received \$894,335 from the Soviet Union and \$50,000 from Communist China.

Subsequent to the above, the CPUSA has received \$150,000 from the Soviets. A chart revealing money delivered by clandestine methods into the United States is enclosed for your information.

Due to the consitive nature of our sources, who have supplied reliable information in the past, we have classified this communication and the enclosed chart " Cecret."

Enclosure

-100-3-

KAILED 2 MAY 8-196 COMM-FBI

NOTE ON WELLOW:

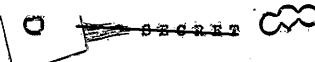
Information commoning this money was received from CG 5324-S* and NY 631-S*. Classified "Top Secret" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could reveal the identity of our sources, who are of continuing value, and such revolation could result in exceptionally grave deliger to the Nation. Remorandum Baumgardner to Sullail in 2017 La Street chart showing money deliver Tay 216 Meetine methods into the ur. Tolson wrote thereon "Suggest copy to AG. "W The Director wrote thereon "Yes." 3.99时间 是到於學

Belmont Callahan.

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE DATE 07-11-2011 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT *1ëmorandum* DATE: May 7, 1962 Mr. F. J. Baumgardner SUBJECT: INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST Attached "Top Secret" chart shows that as of 1/1/62 the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), received from the Soviet Union and Red China \$944,385. The Director noted, "Please revise this to date." Attached is an up-to-date Secret chart showing that as of 4/26/62 the CPUSA received from the Soviet Union and Red China \$1,094,385. The last payment made by the Soviets to the CPUSA was on 4/25/62 in the amount of \$150,000. This payment is included in the current chart. ACTION: For your information. Enc. **REC- 12** MAY 16 1962 Mr. Belmont 1 - Mr. Sullivan 1 - Mr. Baumgardner 1 - Mr. Fox

FFF:kmc

Ŋ



1 - Belmont1 - Sullivan1 - Baumgardner

1 - Branigan

1 - Wannall 1 - Liaison

1 - Gurley

Hay 14, 1962

DY LIAICON

Honorable John A. McCone Director Central Intelligence Agency Vashington 25, D. C.

My dear Mr. McCone:

In the course of our investigation of the Communist Party, USA, a source which has furnished reliable information in the past recently made available the English translation of portions of a letter in the possession of a Russian official in the United States. This letter is reported to be one which the Central Committee, Communist Party, Soviet Union (CPSU), had sent to the Central Committee, Communist Party of China (CPC), on February 22, 1962.

According to this letter, the relationship between the CPSU and the CPC has weakened to the detriment of the world socialist movement. It urges that the two Parties attempt to end their differences and points out that on the basis of agreements made at provious conferences they can resolve these differences.

The above-mentioned source has furnished information that the Chinese have not replied to this letter but they did advice the Russians that the CPC is in agreement with the CPSU disarment program in general and that henceforth the CPC will cooperate fully with the CPSU as regards this exection. The Chinese, according to the CPSU, addition having had opposite views on this 42867 question up to the procest time.

letter which the source provided is enclosed. The parties of this

100-428091

:kijg # _ REC

REC_e TU

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

n EX-115

 C_{ij}

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahon

Conrad ______
DeLoach _____
Evens _____
Maione _____

Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Rose

KATE BOARD 2

112 TELETYPE ON A

7





SECULT

Honorable John A. EcCone

Decause of the sensitive nature of our fource, this communication and its enclosure are classified "Eccret." This information is also being furnished to other interested officials of the Covernment.

Sinceroly yours,

Enclosure

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Classified Secret" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could reveal the identity of the source, who is of continuing value, and such revolution could result in exceptionally grave danger to the Nation. Source is NY 694-S*. See memorandum Baumgardner to Sullivan 5/11/62 captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist." LTG:cdb.

Belmont

- Sullivan

- Baumgardner

- Branigan

- Wannall

1 - Liaison

May 14, 1962

1 - Gurley

DY LIAISON

Honorable Dean Rusk The Secretary of State Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Rusk:

In the course of our investigation of the Communist Party, USA, a source which has furnished reliable information in the past recently made available the English translation of portions of a letter in the possession of a Russian official in the United States. This letter is reported to be one which the Central Committee, Communist Party, Soviet

Union (CPSU), had sent to the Central Committee, Communist Party of China (CPC), on February 22, 1962.

According to this letter, the relationship between the CPCU and the CPC has weakened to the detriment of the world socialist movement. It urges that the two Parties attempt to end their differences and points out that on the basis of agreements made at previous conferonces they can resolve these differences.

The above-mentioned source has furnished information that the Chinese have not replied to this letter but they did advise the Russians that the CPC is in agreement with the CPSU disarmement program in general and that henceforth the CPC will cooperate fully with the CPSU/ as regards this question. The Chinose, according to the CPSU, admitted having had opposite views on this question up to the present time.

The Unclided translation of the portions of this lotter which the source provided is enclosed (5411.55

100-428091

DSEE NOTE PAGE TWO

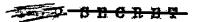
119 MAY 15 1962

TELETYPE UNIT

fu!

Belmont Callohan Dellorch

Sullivan Tavel .



Honorable Dean Rush

Decause of the sensitive nature of our source, this communication and its enclosure are classified "Decret." This information is also being furnished to other interested officials of the Government.

Dincerely yours,

Inclosure

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Classified "For Secret" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could reveal the identity of the source, who is of continuing value, and such revelation could result in exceptionally grave danger to the Nation. Source is NY 694-5*. See memorandum Baumgardner to Sullivan 5/11/62 captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," LTG:cdb.

SÁC, Chicago (134-46 Sub B)

May 16, 1962

Director, FBI (100-423091)

l - Mr. Belmont l - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Baumgardner1 - Mr. Donohue

SOLO SECURITY - C

1 - Mr. Gurley

Re Chicago airtel 5/1/62 setting forth information regarding the establishment of a new legend for CG 5824-S* and requesting name checks on certain individuals.

Joseph A. O'Connoll; Edna D. O'Connoll; and Reverend Nichael J. O'Connoll. Edna D. O'Connell; and Reverend Profession on Judge John Francis O'Connell but do reveal that your office is in possession of information concerning Judge O'Connell, Chicago file 77-299 entitled John Francis O'Connell and Chicago file 114-2 entitled

Based on your recommendation, you are authorized to approach in connection with the use of his residence in establishing this legend. He should not, of course, be advised of the operation in connection with this use. In this regard, every precaution must be taken to prevent any embarrasement to the Bureau and to preclude compromising this operation or the informant. The contact with should be personally handled by Supervisor Freyman, who has known for the past 12 years. Results of this contact should be furnished to the Eureau promptly.

MAILED 20 MAY 1 6.1962 COMM-FBI

Tolson Belmont

Callahan

Malone

Rosen

Bureau files were checked against the names submitted by the Chicago Office for possible use by CG 5324-S*. They contained no identifiable references on Marold M. Jules and Arnold W. Rush. Bufiles do contain references on the other names. A Bureau Linison Agent has been advised that the files of the Security Division and the Passport Division of the State Department contain no references on Jules and Rush. You are authorized, therefore, to use the name Marold M. Jules for CG 5324-S*.

provided contact with is Mattafactory, you should promptly set into motion the necessary steps to obtain informant's documentation and passport under the name Harold H. Jules. Keep the Europa advised of your progress in this regard.

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

-FAS Letter to Chicago RE: SOLO 100-428091

NOTE ON YELLOW:

See memorandum Baumgardner to Sullivan dated 5/15/62 captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," LTG:kmo.

Belmont UNITED STATES GOVE lemorandum MZ - Loach Evens alone : Mr. W. C. Sullivan WC Sullivan DATE: May 11, 1962 Tavel _ Trotter Tele. Room 1 - Mr. Belmont Holmes -FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardners 1 - Mr. Evans Gandy. K l - Mr. Sullivan 1 - Mr. Baumgardner 1 - Mr. Branigan 1 - Mr. Wannall SUBJECT: INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST 1 - Liaison 1 - Mr. Gurley New York airtel 5-9-62 set forth details of a meeting on 5-7-62 between NY 694-S* and his Soviet contact, Valentin Zaitsev, Counselor, Soviet Mission to the United Nations. Among other things, Zaitsev told informant that he had a letter, the contents of which were to be transmitted to Gus Hall, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA. Zaitsev stated that the letter had been sent to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China (CPC) by the Central Committee of the Communist Party, Soviet Union (CPSU) on 2-22-62. According to the letter, the relationship between the CPSU and the CPC had weakened to the detriment of the world socialist movement. It urged that the two Parties attempt to end their differences and points out that on the basis of agreements made at previous conferences, they can resolve these differences. Zaitsev pointed out that he had translated this letter from Russian to English. He said he was under strict orders from his Soviet superiors not to deliver the document itself to the informant. Informant demurred to this and Zaitsev relented to the extent that source was able to copy a portion of the letter and highlights of the remainder. Zaitsev stated that the Chinese have not replied to the CPSU letter of 2-22-62. He related, however, that two days ago, the Central Committee of the CPSU had advised that the said Committee had received a message from the CPC to the effect that the CPC is in agreement with the CPSU disarmament program in general and that, henceforth, the CPC will cooperate fully with the CPSU as regards this question. The Chinese, according to the CPSU, admitted having had opposite views on this question to the present time. REC- 57, 100-428091-2015 OBSERVATIONS: To our knowledge, this is the first timeAthis steter, or its contents, has come to light filts importance to our Government in the field of international relations and world affairs is obvious. For this reason, it is felt the letter in its entifety, insofar as informant was able to copy; should be disseminated. 5 Lacley Enclosure Keut 100-428091 LTG:cdb (9)

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan RE: SOLO 100-428091

ACTION:

This information in attached letters is being disseminated to the Honorable P. Kenneth O'Donnell, Special Assistant to the President; the Honorable Dean Rusk; The Secretary of State; Honorable John A. McCone, Director, Central Intelligence Agency; the Attorney General and the Deputy Attorney General under a "Top Secret" classification.

K. F. Sor

好人

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE DATE 07-11-2011

1 - Belmont

l - Sullivan

1 - Evans

1 - Baumgardner

1 - Branigan

l - Liaison

1 - Gurley Nay 14, 1962

BY LIAICON

0\$0/0

Honorable P. Kenneth O'Donnell Special Assistant to the President The White House Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. O'Donnell:

You will recall that on Fobruary 21, 1932, I furnished to you a summary of a document prepared by Gus Hall, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), which document reviewed the year-old administration of President John F. Kennedy. This document, entitled "Notes on the Kennedy Administration After One Year," pointed out that the present administration is reactionary, but not fascist or infloxible. The document stated that although the United States cold war policy has not changed, there are indications of willingness to ease tensions and negotiato with the Soviet Union.

S.L. In the course of our investigation of the CPUSA, a source who has furnished reliable information in the past has advised that the Soviets have furnished their-reaction to the egaluation by Gus Hall. A summary of the Soviets' statements is as follows:

Hall's ropobblid delegal is a correct analysis of the Konnedy againstic adon the tract it cannot be called a Ibscist government and President Kennedy cannot be Empared with Hitler, Mussolini or Foroug Sall is also correct in sindicating the danger of fascilla Within the United States 20/6

Judging by the actions of the Kennedy administration. it is now hardly possible to guarantee it wegatherevers its aggressive course. From the viewpoint of mobilizing public opinion in the strugglo against this aggressive course. It would be correct for the CPUSA to emphasize that the Konnedy administration in many respects follows the Eisenhower administration as evidenced by United States action in South Vietnam and Laout how

TELETYPE UNIT

Mohr. Callahan Contad

Tavel.

Trotter Tele, Room

BECRET

Honorablo P. Kennoth O'Donnell

Hall is correct in the attention given to the "zig zig and waverings" of the policy of the Kennedy acainistration and in utilizing this situation to "strengthen the struggle for peace."

The Soviet message also noted that the people of Russia are aware of the "brutal imperialist reaction against your Party" and they are aware of the attempts of American justice to throw the leaders of the CPUSA, "the heroes of the American people," in jail. It concluded that the cause for which "your Party" is giving all its strength is invincible.

Because of the sensitive nature of our source, we have classified this information "The Secret." Cocretary of State Dean Rusk and other interested agencies have been advised.

Sincerely yours,

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Classified "Secret" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could reveal the identity of the source, who is of continuing value, and such revelation could result in exceptionally grave danger to the Nation. Source is NY 694-S*. See New York airtel 5/9/62 captioned "Solo, Internal Security — Communist," a synopsized version of which was contained in New York teletype 5/8/62 entitled "Solo, Internal Security — Communist," and which was routed to the Director's office with the notation this information would be disseminated to O'Donnell, Rusk, the Attorney General and Deputy Attorney General.

FBI Date: 5/1/62 mit the following in (Type in plain text or code) AIRTEL (Priority or Method of Meilling) TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) FEOM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B) SOLO IS - C For the information of the Bureau, the Chicago Office is in the process of laying the necessary groundwork in connection with the creation of a new legend for CG 5824-8*. While no SOLO trip on the part of CG 5824-8* while no SOLO trip on the part of CG 5824-8* and cG 5824-8* or NY 694-8* undergo such a trip. Since the current legend and passport possessed by CG 5824-8* has already been utilized for a number of SOLO missions, it is the opinion both of the Chicago Office and of the source that a new legend should be created which will afford this operation continued maximum security. Since basic to the creation of any new legend is the securing of a reliable and secure address which can be utilized in connection with all necessary documentation for such a legend, all of Chicago's initial efforts have been in this direction. In this regard, Chicago now feels it has developed a person who is fully reliable, trustworthy, and loyal who would be willing to cooperate with the FBI in allowing the use of his residence address in connection with such a legend. It is felt that this person is an individual who could maintain complete confidence of all trusts and would cooperate to the fullest extent. The identity of this individual is associated. Des Plaines, Illinots WANGERSON	16 (Rev. 12-13-56)				1.	¥.4
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B) FOR the information of the Bureau, the Chicago Office is in the process of laying the necessary groundwork in connection with the creation of a new legend for CG 5824-S*. While no SOLO trip on the part of CG 5824-S* appears imminent nor presently under consideration, both the Chicago Office and CG 5824-S* feel that without question there will be some future request forthcoming from the Soviets or a direction on the part of the CP, USA, that either CG 5824-S* or NY 694-S* undergo such a trip. Since the current legend and passport possessed by CG 5824-S* has already been utilized for a number of SOLO missions, it is the opinion both of the Chicago Office and of the source that a new legend should be created which will afford this operation continued maximum security. Since basic to the creation of any new legend is the securing of a reliable and secure address which can be utilized in connection with all necessary documentation for such a legend, all of Chicago's initial efforts have been in this direction. In this regard, Chicago now feels it has developed a person who is fully reliable, trustworthy, and loyal who would be willing to cooperate with the FBI in allowing the use of his residence address in connection with such a legend. It is felt that this person is an individual who could maintain complete confidence of all trusts and would cooperate to the fullest extent. The identity of this individual is as Afollows: Des Plaines, Illinois Des Plaines, Illinois ANN Example	A STATE OF THE STA	, (<u>^</u>	No	0	/rish	
For the information of the Bureau, the Chicago Office is in the process of laying the necessary groundwork in connection with the creation of a new legend for CG 5824-S*. While no SOLO trip on the part of CG 5824-S* appears imminent nor presently under consideration, both the Chicago Office and CG 5824-S* feel that without question there will be some future request forthcoming from the Soviets or a direction on the part of the CP, USA, that either CG 5824-S* or NY 694-S* undergo such a trip. Since the current legend and passport possessed by CG 5824-S* has already been utilized for a number of SOLO missions, it is the opinion both of the Chicago Office and of the source that a new legend should be created which will afford this operation continued maximum security. Since basic to the creation of any new legend is the securing of a reliable and secure address which can be utilized in connection with all necessary documentation for such a legend, all of Chicago's initial efforts have been in this direction. In this regard, Chicago now feels it has developed a person who is fully reliable, trustworthy, and loyal who would be willing to cooperate with the FBI in allowing the use of his residence address in connection with such a legend. It is felt that this person is an individual who could maintain complete confidence of all trusts and would cooperate to the fullest extent. The identity of this individual is as follows: Des Plaines, Illinois Obs Plaines, Illinois Obs Plaines, Illinois	The second of th	. •	FBI		! !	
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B) FOR the information of the Bureau, the Chicago Office is in the process of laying the necessary groundwork in connection with the creation of a new legend for CG 5824-S*. While no SOLO trip on the part of CG 5824-S* appears imminent nor presently under consideration, both the Chicago Office and CG 5824-S* feel that without question there will be some future request forthcoming from the Soviets or a direction on the part of the CP, USA, that either CG 5824-S* or NY 694-S* undergo such a trip. Since the current legend and passport possessed by CG 5824-S* has already been utilized for a number of SOLO missions, it is the opinion both of the Chicago Office and of the source that a new legend should be created which will afford this operation continued maximum security. Since basic to the creation of any new legend is the securing of a reliable and secure address which can be utilized in connection with all necessary documentation for such a legend, all of Chicago's initial efforts have been in this direction. In this regard, Chicago now feels it has developed a person who is fully reliable, trustworthy, and loyal who would be willing to cooperate with the FBI in allowing the use of his residence address in connection with such a legend. It is felt that this person is an individual who could maintain complete confidence of all trusts and would cooperate to the fullest extent. The identity of this individual is as follows: Des Plaines, Illinois OBS Plaines, Illinois OBS Plaines, Illinois			Date: 5 ,	/1/62	 	
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B) FOR the information of the Bureau, the Chicago Office is in the process of laying the necessary groundwork in connection with the creation of a new legend for CG 5824-S*. While no SOLO trip on the part of CG 5824-S* appears imminent nor presently under consideration, both the Chicago Office and CG 5824-S* feel that without question there will be some future request forthcoming from the Soviets or a direction on the part of the CP, USA, that either CG 5824-S* or NY 694-S* undergo such a trip. Since the current legend and passport possessed by CG 5824-S* has already been utilized for a number of SOLO missions, it is the opinion both of the Chicago Office and of the source that a new legend should be created which will afford this operation continued maximum security. Since basic to the creation of any new legend is the securing of a reliable and secure address which can be utilized in connection with all necessary documentation for such a legend, all of Chicago's initial efforts have been in this direction. In this regard, Chicago now feels it has developed a person who is fully reliable, trustworthy, and loyal who would be willing to cooperate with the FBI in allowing the use of his residence address in connection with such a legend. It is felt that this person is an individual who could maintain complete confidence of all trusts and would cooperate to the fullest extent. The identity of this individual is as follows: Des Plaines, Illinois OBS Plaines, Illinois OBS Plaines, Illinois	smit the following in				(
For the information of the Bureau, the Chicago Office is in the process of laying the necessary groundwork in connection with the creation of a new legend for CG 5824-8*. While no SOLO trip on the part of CG 5824-8* appears imminent nor presently under consideration, both the Chicago Office and CG 5824-8* feel that without question there will be some future request forthcoming from the Soviets or a direction on the part of the CP, USA, that either CG 5824-S* or NY 694-S* undergo such a trip. Since the current legend and passport possessed by CG 5824-S* has already been utilized for a number of SOLO missions, it is the opinion both of the Chicago Office and of the source that a new legend should be created which will afford this operation continued maximum security. Since basic to the creation of any new legend is the securing of a reliable and secure address which can be utilized in connection with all necessary documentation for such a legend, all of Chicago's initial efforts have been in this direction. In this regard, Chicago now feels it has developed a person who is fully reliable, trustworthy, and loyal who would be willing to cooperate with the FBI in allowing the use of his residence address in connection with such a legend. It is felt that this person is an individual who could maintain complete confidence of all trusts and would cooperate to the fullest extent. The identity of this individual is as ifollows: Des Plaines, Illinois MAX 243652			(Type in plain text o	r code)	, t 	
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B) REG. 91, 1, 2 For the information of the Bureau, the Chicago Office is in the process of laying the necessary groundwork in connection with the creation of a new legend for CG 5824-S* While no SOLO trip on the part of CG 5824-S* appears imminent nor presently under consideration, both the Chicago Office and CG 5824-S* feel that without question there will be some future request forthcoming from the Soviets or a direction on the part of the CP, USA, that either CG 5824-S* or NY 694-S* undergo such a trip. Since the current legend and passport possessed by CG 5824-S* has already been utilized for a number of SOLO missions, it is the opinion both of the Chicago Office and of the source that a new legend should be created which will afford this operation continued maximum security. Since basic to the creation of any new legend is the securing of a reliable and secure address which can be utilized in connection with all necessary documentation for such a legend, all of Chicago's initial efforts have been in this direction. In this regard, Chicago now feels it has developed a person who is fully reliable, trustworthy, and loyal who would be willing to cooperate with the FBI in allowing the use of his residence address in connection with such a legend. It is felt that this person is an individual who could maintain complete confidence of all trusts and would cooperate to the fullest extent. The identity of this individual is as follows: **Maxwell Call Color of the CP, USA, Address of th		<u> </u>	(Priority or)	Method of Mailing)		
For the information of the Bureau, the Chicago Office is in the process of laying the necessary groundwork in connection with the creation of a new legend for CG 5824-S*. While no SOLO trip on the part of CG 5824-S* appears imminent nor presently under consideration, both the Chicago Office and CG 5824-S* feel that without question there will be some future request forthcoming from the Soviets or a direction on the part of the CP, USA, that either CG 5824-S* or NY 694-S* undergo such a trip. Since the current legend and passport possessed by CG 5824-S* has already been utilized for a number of SOLO missions, it is the opinion both of the Chicago Office and of the source that a new legend should be created which will afford this operation continued maximum security. Since basic to the creation of any new legend is the securing of a reliable and secure address which can be utilized in connection with all necessary documentation for such a legend, all of Chicago's initial efforts have been in this direction. In this regard, Chicago now feels it has developed a person who is fully reliable, trustworthy, and loyal who would be willing to cooperate with the FBI in allowing the use of his residence address in connection with such a legend. It is felt that this person is an individual who could maintain complete confidence of all trusts and would cooperate to the fullest extent. The identity of this individual is as follows: Des Plaines, Illinois Des Plaines, Illinois	TO: DI	RECTOR, FBI (100-428091)			
For the information of the Bureau, the Chicago Office is in the process of laying the necessary groundwork in connection with the creation of a new legend for CG 5824-S*. While no SOLO trip on the part of CG 5824-S* appears imminent nor presently under consideration, both the Chicago Office and CG 5824-S* feel that without question there will be some future request forthcoming from the Soviets or a direction on the part of the CP, USA, that either CG 5824-S* or NY 694-S* undergo such a trip. Since the current legend and passport possessed by CG 5824-S* has already been utilized for a number of SOLO missions, it is the opinion both of the Chicago Office and of the source that a new legend should be created which will afford this operation continued maximum security. Since basic to the creation of any new legend is the securing of a reliable and secure address which can be utilized in connection with all necessary documentation for such a legend, all of Chicago's initial efforts have been in this direction. In this regard, Chicago now feels it has developed a person who is fully reliable, trustworthy, and loyal who would be willing to cooperate with the FBI in allowing the use of his residence address in connection with such a legend. It is felt that this person is an individual who could maintain complete confidence of all trusts and would cooperate to the fullest extent. The identity of this individual is as follows: Des Plaines, Illinois	FROM: SA	C, CHICAGO (1	34-46 Sub B)	Darley	-
For the information of the Bureau, the Chicago Office is in the process of laying the necessary groundwork in connection with the creation of a new legend for CG 5824-S*. While no SOLO trip on the part of CG 5824-S* appears imminent nor presently under consideration, both the Chicago Office and CG 5824-S* feel that without question there will be some future request forthcoming from the Soviets or a direction on the part of the CP, USA, that either CG 5824-S* or NY 694-S* undergo such a trip. Since the current legend and passport possessed by CG 5824-S* has already been utilized for a number of SOLO missions, it is the opinion both of the Chicago Office and of the source that a new legend should be created which will afford this operation continued maximum security. Since basic to the creation of any new legend is the securing of a reliable and secure address which can be utilized in connection with all necessary documentation for such a legend, all of Chicago's initial efforts have been in this direction. In this regard, Chicago now feels it has developed a person who is fully reliable, trustworthy, and loyal who would be willing to cooperate with the FBI in allowing the use of his residence address in connection with such a legend. It is felt that this person is an individual who could maintain complete confidence of all trusts and would cooperate to the fullest extent. The identity of this individual is as follows: Des Plaines, Illinois	$(\mathcal{O}_{\mathrm{SOLO}})$		RE(3.911. 2,3	1	-1
is in the process of laying the necessary groundwork in connection with the creation of a new legend for CG 5824-S*. While no SOLO trip on the part of CG 5824-S* appears imminent nor presently under consideration, both the Chicago Office and CG 5824-S* feel that without question there will be some future request forthcoming from the Soviets or a direction on the part of the CP, USA, that either CG 5824-S* or NY 694-S* undergo such a trip. Since the current legend and passport possessed by CG 5824-S* has already been utilized for a number of SOLO missions, it is the opinion both of the Chicago Office and of the source that a new legend should be created which will afford this operation continued maximum security. Since basic to the creation of any new legend is the securing of a reliable and secure address which can be utilized in connection with all necessary documentation for such a legend, all of Chicago's initial efforts have been in this direction. In this regard, Chicago now feels it has developed a person who is fully reliable, trustworthy, and loyal who would be willing to cooperate with the FBI in allowing the use of his residence address in connection with such a legend. It is felt that this person is an individual who could maintain complete confidence of all trusts and would cooperate to the fullest extent. The identity of this individual is as follows: Des Plaines, Illinois Des Plaines, Illinois Des Plaines, Illinois	15 - C		/	\wedge "		
is in the process of laying the necessary groundwork in connection with the creation of a new legend for CG 5824-S*. While no SOLO trip on the part of CG 5824-S* appears imminent nor presently under consideration, both the Chicago Office and CG 5824-S* feel that without question there will be some future request forthcoming from the Soviets or a direction on the part of the CP, USA, that either CG 5824-S* or NY 694-S* undergo such a trip. Since the current legend and passport possessed by CG 5824-S* has already been utilized for a number of SOLO missions, it is the opinion both of the Chicago Office and of the source that a new legend should be created which will afford this operation continued maximum security. Since basic to the creation of any new legend is the securing of a reliable and secure address which can be utilized in connection with all necessary documentation for such a legend, all of Chicago's initial efforts have been in this direction. In this regard, Chicago now feels it has developed a person who is fully reliable, trustworthy, and loyal who would be willing to cooperate with the FBI in allowing the use of his residence address in connection with such a legend. It is felt that this person is an individual who could maintain complete confidence of all trusts and would cooperate to the fullest extent. The identity of this individual is as follows: Des Plaines, Illinois Des Plaines, Illinois Des Plaines, Illinois						
utilized in connection with all necessary documentation for such a legend, all of Chicago's initial efforts have been in this direction. In this regard, Chicago now feels it has developed a person who is fully reliable, trustworthy, and loyal who would be willing to cooperate with the FBI in allowing the use of his residence address in connection with such a legend. It is felt that this person is an individual who could maintain complete confidence of all trusts and would cooperate to the fullest extent. The identity of this individual is as follows: Maintain Des Plaines, Illinois Maintain Des Plaines Des Plaines	presently un CG 5824-S* f future reque on the part undergo such possessed by of SOLO miss and of the s will afford	der considera eel that with st forthcomin of the CP, US a trip. Sin CG 5824-S* h ions, it is t ource that a this operatio	tion, both out question of from the A, that either current as already he opinion hew legend an continued the creation	the Chicago n there wil Soviets or her CG 5824 ent legend been utiliz both of the should be c maximum se	Office and 1 be some a direction -S* or NY 6 and passpored for a nu Chicago Of reated which curity.	94-S* t mber fice h
and loyal who would be willing to cooperate with the FBI in allowing the use of his residence address in connection with such a legend. It is felt that this person is an individual who could maintain complete confidence of all trusts and would cooperate to the fullest extent. The identity, of this individual is as follows: Maintended Des Plaines, Illinois Maintended Main	the securing utilized in such a legen in this dire	of a reliable connection with all of Chication. In the	e and secure th all neces cago's init: is regard, (e address w ssary docum ial efforts Chicago now	hich can be entation for have been feels it	- 1
with such a legend. It is felt that this person is an individual who could maintain complete confidence of all trusts and would cooperate to the fullest extent. The identity of this individual is as follows: Maintended Des Plaines, Illinois Maintended Main	and loyal wh	o would be wi	lling to co	operate wit	h the FBI	
trusts and would cooperate to the fullest extent. The identity of this individual is as follows: (3) - Bureau (RM) Let 1 (RM) Des Plaines, Illinois MAY 2 (1962)	with such a	legend. It i	s felt that	this perso	n is an	
identity, of this individual is as follows: New Survey of this individual is as follows: 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	trusts and w	ould cooperat	e to the fu	llest exten		سد. مرا
Des Plaines, Illinois (3) - Bureau (RM) All Chicago MAY & 1962	identity of	this individu	al is as fo	140 WS: 91 1	1/0 2	Man
(3) - Bureau (RM) State Cheen MAY & 1962	Wick 5/15/	2		100-4	128091	-201
	ICC XXXXX	Des P	laines, III:	inois		
1 - Chicago		RM) SITA	muago.		Armaniads.	

Approved: James H. Jal Approved: James H. Jal Addies thin club & Special Agent in Charge

Sent _

M INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY.

	Date of Birth Place of Birth Occupation	Chicago, Illinois
4	Dates of Employment Marital Status	Chicago, Illinois May 1, 1951, to present Married, wife
-	Military Service	None, rejected, active
	Relatives	tubenoulosis, 1942
*		
-	-	
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
-	a	
,	The desired in the force of the second	
	Former Residence	Evanston, Illinois
have bee instance:	Records of the Des Plain , and of the <u>Chicago Credi</u> n checked on <u>Secretary</u> s credit ratings were foun ry information was contain	es Credit Bureau, Des Plaines, t Bureau, Incorporated, Chicago, and wife and in both d to be excellent and no ed therein.
Des Plai Chicago, concerni	Illinois, were checked an	Chicago Police Department.

1	was made on and above named relatives and no derogatory or subversive information was contained therein.
	For the Bureau's information, SA CARL N. FREYMAN of the Chicago Office has been acquainted with for a period of approximately 12 years on a
L	personal basis. He has found, in his estimation, to be a sincere, honest, reputable, and loyal person. he noted, has worked himself into a salaried managerial position with the A. C. Allyn Company in Chicago,
i	a nation-wide investment and brokerage firm. is a family man who owns his home and active in church. He has in the past been of assistance to this office on a
3	confidential basis and has, in fact, on several occasions made available to SA FREYMAN certain props free of charge which have been utilized by CG 5824-S* in connection with past SOLO missions. He has never in the past inquired as
5	to the reason behind the request for or the utilization of such props nor has he ever disclosed his relationship with the FBI as far as can be ascertained.

In connection with the selection of a name to be utilized in preparation of a new legend for CG 5824-S*, the following names have been selected by the Chicago Office as possibilities in connection therewith. All of these names have been checked through the Chicago indices and found to be negative in regard to subversive references:



In connection with the possible selection and utilization of one of the above names for a cover legend, the following descriptive data will be utilized:

Date of Birth
Place of Birth
Chicago, Illinois
Race
White
Sex
Male
Height
Hair
Brown
Eyes
Scars and Marks
None

REQUESTS OF THE BUREAU

The Bureau is requested to conduct a search of its indices regarding above named Des Plaines, Illinois; his wife nee and relatives.
If above noted Bureau indices search is negative, Bureau's specific approval requested to contact for purpose of soliciting his cooperation and agreement in connection with the utilization of his address of 524 Fifth Avenue, Des Plaines, Illinois, as address for
documentation in new cover legend for CG 5824-S*.
The Bureau is also requested to conduct a search of its indices on the following names being considered for utilization as new cover identity of CG 5824-5*:
HAROLD M. AURES

lb6 lb7C

More than one name has been set forth in connection with the above since it is felt that results of Bureau indices search and/or other considerations on the part of the Bureau will make use of one or more such names impractical. The

Bureau is requested to advise Chicago of the results of their indices check on these names and in addition, to furnish any suggestions which it feels might render utilization of any one or more such names impractical in connection with cover legend for CG 5824-S*.

GALE

4-22 (Rev. R.22-60). Federal Bureau of Invegration	
Records Branch	
	, 19
Name Searching Unit - Room 6527 Service Unit - Room 6524 Forward to File Review Attention Return to GURLEYX 808 RB	
Supervisor Room	Ext.
Type of References Requested: Regular Request (Analytical Search) XX All References (Subversive & Nonsular Subversive References Only Nonsubversive References Only Main References Only Type of Search Requested: Restricted to Locality of Exact Name Only (On the Nose) Buildup Variations	bversive
SubjectBirthdate & PlaceAddress	
Nauros	
R Date 5-3 Searcher Initials	39 <u>8</u> m .
	ERIAL
26-14N/86 66-2542-2-26-	
140-25473-13-4	
60-81093-11-5201	188
116-417/18-6	
11 26-194851	
111 100-241883	
36-11/0/86	
V 116 718 491	
11 15-1984.	
9-35045	

-22a (Rev. 11-17-59) NUMEROUS REFERIO	E
Subj:	
Supervisor OIA Leg	Room OOD
1#Date	Searcher Initial
rodFILE NUMBER	SERIAL
THE NOWES,	SEITIAL
r as -35/59 7.	•
25-353238	
25-383048	
26-7843	
26-11654	
26-26209 26-47363	
96-83591	·
26-131496	
26-132389	,
26-140186	<u></u>
26-146659	
26-1467//	,
26-165269	=
26-245789 42-115826	
42-150922	
45-9581	
46-22769	
47-15339	,
47-47415	
49-1671	
150 - 68708	

Ы	6
b'	7C

Sub		
Superviso	J. Gurley F	Room 208 PB
R#	Date5/7_1	Searcher nitial
Prod	,	
	FILE MIMPED	SERIAL
	i L	
	V63-5691	•
	73-191	
	76-22879	
	86-1026	·····
	87-9955	
	87-14048	
	87-14786	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
, 	88-5293	
<u> </u>	88-10000	
	91-671	
) <u></u>	9/-705	<u> </u>
. 	91-723	
	91-799	
	91-887	
	91-8553	
	91-8570	
	95-22842	
	100-14607	
	100-331657	
·	137-2/59	
	116 -107580	
	123-1518	

-22α (Rev. • Ģ	11-17-59). NUMEROUS REFEREN	$oldsymbol{\hat{J}}_{\!arepsilon}$
·	<u> </u>	
Subj:	6 Wiley	- 208 CR
3∦	Date 5/7	Searcher Initial
Prod	/	
		SERIAL .
7	100-14607	
	Sta 1-9-4	
	100-331657 6-19-59 Co	737
	1	
	7-1820	10126
		28315
		28261
		282684
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*	28268X/
		28276
		2 8297
		28309X
	-	28348X1
		28455 28923
		294328
	15-7506	1
	26-7790	-/
	26~38355	1945
	26-102596	19
	26-145655	
	ì	

1-22α (Rev. 11-17-59):
NÚMEROUS RÉFERENCE
Supervisor GUNLey Room 808 KB
R#DateS/
Prod
FILE NUMBER SERIAL
80-607-1533-103
87-26714 114
94-2-1925/
98-14454 11
98-35/74 /
100-3-9 - 303
100-16-10-1/1p6
100-26844 V 749
100-64210 39
100-71906 276
100-94207
100-295772-2
100-327861
100-342058 516
100-382499-1
100-4/3428-4
100-331224
100-427/33 3
100-429328 /
105-124/9 20
119-48 3
107 6000

4-22a (Rev. 11-17-59). NUMEROUS REFERE	
NOMEROUS REFERENCE	
Subj:	I)
Supervisor 6 WY Room 408 N	2
Supervisor GWILLY Room FOSK R# Date 5/7 Searcher Law	<u>h</u>
Prod	
FILE NUMBER SERIAL	
	_
10 140-6970 - 12	
140-6970-12	
	_
mrs Refs not lested	7
Mrs Regs Not 2 Sleep	
	— ,
,	
·	
	_
	_

4-22 (Rev. 1-22-60)
Federal Bureau of Invergation
Records Branch

	, 19
	Name Searching Unit - Room 6527 Service Unit - Room 6524 Forward to File Review Attention Return to GURLEY 808 RB Supervisor Room Ext.
Type of S XX	References Requested: Regular Request (Analytical Search) All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive) Subversive References Only Nonsubversive References Only Main
Birthdate Address	e & Place
	Date 5-3 Initials Sylving FILE NUMBER SERIAL
	AR Allupa Na Hanolo
	Ne. HM.
<u> </u>	Herry NR 8
1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

4-22 (Rev. 1-22-60)
Federal Bureau of Inversation
Records Branch

•	4 •	
		, 19
	Name Searching Unit - Room 6527	
	Service Unit - Room 6524	
-	Forward to File Review	
-	Attention SOS DR	
	Return to GURLEY 808 RB	
	Supervisor Room I	Ext.
Type of	References Requested:	
	Regular Request (Analytical Search)	
	All References (Subversive & Nonsul	
,	Subversive References Only	,
	Nonsubversive References Only	
·	MainReferences Only	
Tuna of	Search Requested:	- :
	Restricted to Locality of	
	Exact Name Only (On the Nose)	
للليا	Buildup Variations	
trup	Buildup Variations 1 + bl to first name	-
/-		
O-1-14		
Subject		
	e & Place	
Address		
Localiti	es	
5 -	Searcher Trivials	lan 1
H#	Date Initials &	O en
Prod	Date 5-3 Initials 5/7	C Cyrige
	FILE NUMBER SE	RIAL
	100-341652-27509	<i>2</i>
	700 55 410.5	
	100-7321-481896	 ,
	100-7321-481,096	
		Qu)
	61-7582 122139	23532
	\mathcal{T}_{ϵ}	255/
		
		 ,
	88-2042	
		
	92-3273	
	100-294898	
	94-2-14728	
	7/2-/7/88	4
	102-751472,1,42-13,	2927
	1//2 2//22/ /2 2	•
	65-43265-117:146;	10 1 1/1
	63-43265-111:146.	121 //4:
	97-218-82-32	
"	87-865-19	
	0/-005-(7	 .
	62-34495-123XI	
	88-669-315	
	100 4/1/777 22	

4-22a (Rev. 1,1-17-99) NUMEROUS REFEREN Subj: . Room &OKRB Supervisor _ Searcher Initial *and* Prod. -.FILE NUMBER SERIAL I the second the second the

lb6 lb7C 1

•	
	, 19
	Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
ļ	Service Unit - Room 6524
<u> </u>	Forward to File Review
<u> </u>	Attention GURLEY 808 RB
ł	Supervisor Room Ext.
Time of	References Requested:
	Regular Request (Analytical Search)
<u>ديده.</u>	All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive
	Subversive References Only
	Nonsubversive References Only
	Main References Only .
	Search Requested: Restricted to Locality of
	Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
	Buildup Variations
I	1 Duridup
Subject	te & Place
	te & Place
Address	
Localiti	ies
	Searcher - O
R <i>¥</i>	Date 3 - 3 Initials
Prod	
	FILE NUMBER SERIAL
	NR.
	NR
-	
	12 11 12 32
	0.000
	29-18363
	100-367468-4
	1100-3-25-141-1957
	1120-3-94-11- (18801)
	11 101110 1122711/102
	6-10-49-430 101 108
	100-3-94-26-59416
	<u> </u>
	100-367468-4
-	
	7

lb6 lb7C i i

•	н ў ў.
	, 19
	Name Searching Unit - Room 6527 Service Unit - Room 6524 Forward to File Review Attention
	Return to <u>GURLEY 808 RB</u> Supervisor Room Ext.
Type of	References Requested:
	Regular Request (Analytical Search)
	All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
<u> </u>	Subversive References Only
	Nonsubversive References Only
lei	Main References Only Main + all to furthern
	Search Requested:
XX	Restricted to Locality of
	Exact Name Only (On the Nose) Buildup Variations
L	Danidap
Subject	
•	e & Place
Address	
Localiti	es segreber o
₹	Date 5-3 Searcher Initials
Prod	
	FILE NUMBER SERIAL
_	2b-157874
	62-29777-337/
	_
	31.47820 Chip
	126-173114 lup)
	140-0-34445
	015.2608
	94-4 sub- 1960
	62.71634
	17-8809
	95-38881
	76-22407
	122-5/3-23p46-9,20-26
	28,36-32,34.38
	41,42,49-50,54,53,

	•
-22a (Rev	F11-17-59)
مي	NUMEROUS REFERENCE
•	* 7 9
Subj:	
Superv is c	Herely Room 808Rg
₹#	Date 5-2 Searcher Initial Abb
	DateIIIItidi
orod	
·	FILE NUMBER SERIAL
	100.94729-1
	7-2099.2050
	91-812-13421
	``
	61-2582-222
 	61-7559-5995
-	17-0-1030
	62-75/47-56-45
 	100-129230-1
	62-25147-56-360p38.
<u>-</u>	66-17023-2
······································	62-75147-56-472033.
	62-75147-8.59ep36;
	100-3-4-6176 ep61;
	1
	65-38550-419
 	91-2166-5
	65-55-88-26
	97-1038-182
	62-46336-27
·	122-513-27
	67.96159-255
	67-342-1567
	

lb6 lb7C

4-22 (Rev. 1-22-60) Federal Bureau of Inva Records Branch Name Searching Unit - Room 6527 Service Unit - Room 6524 Forward to File Review Attention _ Return to GURLEY 808 RB Supervisor Room Ext. Type of References Requested: Regular Request (Analytical Search)

All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive) Subversive References Only Nonsubversive References Only -References Onlited: JMain − ups At Type of Search Requested: Restricted to Locality of. XX Exact Name Only (On the Nose) Buildup **Variations** Subject. Birthdate & Place Address _ Localities _ Searcher ____ Date _ Initials 🔏 🛭 Prod. -FILE NUMBER

٢,

4-22 (Rev. 1-22-60) Federal Bureau of Investigation Records Branch - , 19_ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527 Service Unit - Room 6524 Forward to File Review Attention _ Return to __GURLEY_ 808 RBSupervisor Room Ext. Type of References Requested: Regular Request (Analytical Search)
All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive) Subversive References Only Nonsubversive References Only --JMain _ References Only ups & a Type of Search Requested: Restricted to Locality of . XXXExact Name Only (On the Nose) Variations Buildup Subject Birthdate a r Address. Localities . Searcher Initials 🚄 Prod. _

b6 b7С 4-22 (Rev. 1-22-60)
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

	, 19
	Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
	Service Unit - Room 6524
	Forward to File Review
	Attention
	Attention GURLEY 808 RB
	Supervisor Room Ext.
	References Requested:
	Regular Request (Analytical Search)
LXX	All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive
-	Subversive References Only
ļ	Nonsubversive References Only
ام	Main. References Only As & Deliver La Fruit
<u>na</u>	As 4 Tracing to The
ype or	Search Requested:
	Restricted to Locality of
<u> </u>	Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
L	Buildup Variations
ubject	
	e & Place
	e & Pidce
aaress	
#	es Searcher
#	es Searcher
#	Searcher Date 5 3 Initials Skl- FILE NUMBER SERIAL
#	es Searcher
#	Date 5-3 Searcher July July FILE NUMBER SERIAL 62-80750-3764
#	es Searcher
#	Date 5-3 Searcher July July FILE NUMBER SERIAL 62-80750-3764
#	Date 5-3 Searcher July July FILE NUMBER SERIAL 62-80750-3764
#	Es
₹	Es
ocaliti	Es
#	Es

lb6 lb7C 4-22 (Rev. 1-22-60)

Fede Bureau of Investigation Records Branch

Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
Service Unit - Room 6524
Forward to File Review
Attention GURLEY 808 RB
Supervisor Room Ext.
Type of References Requested:
Regular Request (Analytical Search)
All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
Subversive References Only Nonsubversive References Only
Main References Only
Type of Search Requested: XX Restricted to Locality of
Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
Buildup Variations
Subject JUDGE JOHNNE. O; CONNELL
Birthdate & PlaceDECEASED
Address
Localities
> Searcher
ProdFILE NUMBER SERIAL
1 177-9/36
MF 29-163.2
ND 160-2455-127/
N - 436793-11
ND 163-81095-9 447/02
4 3 74 474
ND. 162-11177-29
Mar Francisco
· 1 M 49-902 2
1002426795-2
Orano - N. D
VIIF 525 - 34 956 11, F
WF 26_ 411956
NID V 60 - 2206
1-29-26177
11 ottomas 62 - 25254 - 6000
11 162 3142-9-44
NI 102 22 2000 - 12-6 0
WID (102-4-12-22 1) 1

4-22α (Rev. 11-17-59) NUM OUS REFERENCE

	NUM JOUS REFERENC	E
Suhi	SEARCH SLIP Office JO'Clese	nell
Suna	orvisor Lenten Date 5-3	Room \$15
Bups Bu	Date 5-3	Searcher 18
	•	
	FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
	ash	
N	1 /39-0-190	
N	D1100-20461-	18
	162-81093-9	-449p
	162-81093-9 1 243	AUA
	1114-82-	2/
	9. F.	
	NR	
<u> </u>		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	-	
<u> </u>		
		,
		,
	,	
<u> </u>	 	
***************************************	-\(\)	7
		,
re-e-total		
		17)

	, 19
	Name Searching Unit - Room 6527 Service Unit - Room 6524 Forward to File Review Attention Return to
	. Supervisor Room Ext.
XX	References Requested: Regular Request (Analytical Search) All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive) Subversive References Only Nonsubversive References Only MainReferences Only
XX	Search Requested: Restricted to Locality of
Birthdat	EDNA-D. O'CONNELL e & Place
Localiti	es
R·w	Date 5-3 Initials
Prod	Dute
	FILE NUMBER SERIAL
	NP
-	Ednas
	110
	mas C.S.
	NR.
	Mas E. D.
	·
	Buildups
	M
J	
	;
	12
	(3)

	Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
	Service Unit - Room 6524
;==	Forward to File Review
-	
TVV	Attention GURLEY 808 RB
	Supervisor Room Ext.
	References Requested:
<u> </u>	Regular Request (Analytical Search)
	All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive
	Subversive References Only
	Nonsubversive References Only
	Main References Only
ype of	Search Requested:
AA	Restricted to Locality of
	Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
	Buildup Variations
-	
ubject	JOSEPH A. O'CONNELL
irthdat	e & Place DECEASED
ddress	
ocaliti	es
	Searcher /
#	DateInitials
orod	. 0
10α	FILE NUMBER SERIAL
	1.0 (010)
	W (TV)
	Joseph (Dousines (Au)
	Cul sand
/V	976-97050
	assah
\overline{II}	MI 8919
1 4	1. 44 - 8 / 6 /
	(<u>)</u>
	() ALP. (OTO)
	A CANADA
	Λ Υ
	. 1/
	
	<u>, V</u>
	1,1/1/2
	/\/\
	\[\(\frac{1}{2}\)
	(h以)
	/1

	, 19
	Name Searching Unit - Room 6527 Service Unit - Room 6524 Forward to File Review Attention
XX	Return to GURLEY 808 RB
	Supervisor Room Ext.
XX	References Requested: Regular Request (Analytical Search) All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive) Subversive References Only Nonsubversive References Only Main References Only
	Search Requested: Restricted to Locality of Exact Name Only (On the Nose) Buildup Variations
Subject	T
Birthdat	e & PlaceNEE
Localiti	es
₹	Date 5-3 Searcher BS
Prod	FILE NUMBER SERIAL
	1 R
	Res
	NR.
	Rha
	A PR
	NR
	Bus
	1-R
	15A7
	A
	5

b6 b7C

	, 19
Name Searching Unit - Room 6527 Service Unit - Room 6524 Forward to File Review Attention Return to GURLEY 808 RB	
Supervisor Room	Ext.
Type of References Requested: Regular Request (Analytical Search XX All References (Subversive & Non Subversive References Only Nonsubversive References Only Main References On Type of Search Requested:	subversive)
XX Restricted to Locality of	<u></u>
SubjectBirthdate & Place	
Address	
Localities	
ProdDate	-
FILE NUMBER	SENIAL
	(130)
11 187-26273	_
VI 162-82491-5	,
11 187-36273-	Jen -
R.E.	
	ر
· (1)	y.
	<u> </u>
11/10	$\overline{}$
7	-((a)

lb6 lb7C





, F.B I

						f
Tro	nsmit the follow	ing in	PLAIN			i
			(Type in plain	text or code)	isteried	-
Via	AIRTEI	l· v	AIR MAIL	Tire.	(O) HILLEY	į
, , , , ,			(Priori	ty or Method of Mail	ing)	i
	1					
	TO:	Director F	DT (65 CEANA)	,		
	10.	Director, FI	DI (00=00404)			•
	FROM:	SAC, Detroi	t (105-4766)			
		OF AMERICAN MONAGE OPERATION York)		OVIETS		1 V
	6	upo sariga fejazatei	ي المناسبة المنطقة المناسبة ا -	~ ~ ~	•	
		Re New York	letter to Bur	eau, 5/7/62	,	
	managen of a	On 5/14/62,		1 43.24	ing Donom	
	Bank of	the Commonweal	Ith: Detroit.	fürnished S	ing Depart	viiient, Viii CRADDO
	a list o	f serial numbe	ers, "serles nu	mbers and F	ederal Res	serve "
. ·	District	. designations	of 50 Federal	Reserve No	te 20 dol]	lär bills
ス	deposite	d by EVE NEIDE	SLMAN into the	"Labor Tod	ay" accour	it mainta
	hữ hair o	t the Warman T	Donatos Dunnah			
1	by her a	t the Warren-I	Prairie Branch	of the Ban	k of the (.ommonwea)
1	by her a Detroit,	t the Warren-I on 5/10/62.	Prairie Branch	of the Ban	k of the (ommonwea,)
<i>[</i> .	by her a Detroit,	t the Warren-I on 5/10/62. au (65-65405)	Prairie`Branch	of the Ban	k of the (.commonwea. / / .
<i>1</i>	by her a Detroit,	t the Warren-I on 5/10/62. au (65-65405) 100-437063)(1	Prairie Branch ABOR TODAY)	of the Ban	k of the (commonwea.
<i>1</i>	by her a Detroit, 8 Bure (1 - (1 -	the Warren-I on 5/10/62. au (65-65405) 100-437063)(I 100-3-63)(CP	Prairie Branch ABOR TODAY) FUNDS) —		k of the (commonwea.
<i>1</i>	by her a Detroit, 8 Bure (1 - (1 - (1) -	the Warren-I on 5/10/62. au (65-65405) 100-437063)(1 100-3-63)(CP 100-3-102)(CP 100-428091)(S	Prairie Branch ABOR TODAY) FUNDS) — PRUNDS —RESER SOLO FUNDS)	ve funds)	k of the (commonwea.
<i>1</i>	by her a Detroit, 8 Bure (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1	the Warren-I on 5/10/62. au (65-65405) 100-437063)(I 100-3-63)(CP 100-3-102)(CP 100-428091)(S 100-3-98)(STR	ABOR TODAY) FUNDS) FUNDS -RESER SOLO) FUNDS) VATEGY IN INDU	ve funds)	k of the (commonwea.
<i>'</i>	by her a Detroit, 8 Bure (1 - (1) - (1) - (1 - 6 - New	the Warren-I on 5/10/62. au (65-65405) 100-437063) (1 100-3-63) (CP 100-3-102) (CP 100-428091) (SI 100-3-58) (SIN York (65-17696	ABOR TODAY) FUNDS) FUNDS -RESER SOLO) FUNDS) VATEGY IN INDU	ve funds)	k of the (commonwea,
	by her a Detroit, 8 Bure (1 - (1) - (1 - New (1 - (1)	the Warren-I on 5/10/62. au (65-65405) 100-437063) (1 100-3-63) (CP 100-3-102) (CP 100-428091) (ST 100-3-98) (STR York (65-17696 100-147568)	ABOR TODAY) FUNDS) FUNDS -RESER SOLO) FUNDS) VATEGY IN INDU	ve funds)	k of the (commonwea
<i>1</i>	by her a Detroit, 8 Bure (1 - (1 - New (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1	the Warren-I on 5/10/62. au (65-65405) 100-437063) (I 100-3-63) (CP 100-3-102) (CP 100-428091) (S 100-3-98) (STI York (65-17696 100-147568)	ABOR TODAY) FUNDS) FUNDS -RESER SOLO) FUNDS) VATEGY IN INDU	ve funds)	k of the (commonwea
	by her a Detroit, 8 Bure (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1	the Warren-I on 5/10/62. au (65-65405) 100-437063) (I 100-3-63) (CP 100-428091) (S 100-3-98) (STR York-(65-17696 100-147568) 100-74560) 100-128864) 100-134637)	ABOR TODAY) FUNDS) FUNDS -RESER SOLO) FUNDS) VATEGY IN INDU	ve funds)	k of the (commonwea.
	by her a Detroit, 8 Bure (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1	the Warren-I on 5/10/62. au (65-65405) 100-437063) (1 100-3-63) (CP 100-3-102) (CP 100-428091) (ST 100-3-98) (STR York-(65-17696 100-147568) 100-74560) 100-128864) 100-134637) 100-89590)	ABOR TODAY) FUNDS) FUNDS -RESER SOLO) FUNDS) VATEGY IN INDU	ve funds)	k of the (commonwea.
<i>1</i>	by her a Detroit, 8 Bure (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1	the Warren-I on 5/10/62. au (65-65405) 100-437063) (1 100-3-63) (CP 100-3-102) (CP 100-428091) (ST 100-3-98) (STR York (65-17696 100-147568) 100-74560) 100-134637) 100-89590) oit	ABOR TODAY) FUNDS) FUNDS -RESER SOLO) FUNDS) VATEGY IN INDU	ve funds)	k of the (commonwea
	by her a Detroit, 8 Bure (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1	the Warren-I on 5/10/62. au (65-65405) 100-437063) (1 100-3-63) (CP 100-3-102) (CP 100-428091) (SI 100-3-98) (SI 100-147568) 100-147568) 100-128864) 100-134637) 100-89590) oit	ABOR TODAY) FUNDS) FUNDS -RESER SOLO) FUNDS) VATEGY IN INDU	ve funds)	k of the (commonwea
	by her a Detroit, 8 Bure (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1	the Warren-I on 5/10/62. au (65-65405) 100-437063) (1 100-3-63) (CP 100-3-63) (CP 100-428091) (ST 100-3-98) (ST York (65-17696 100-147568) 100-128864) 100-134637) 100-89590) oit 100-30141) 100-13460)	ABOR TODAY) FUNDS) FUNDS -RESER SOLO) FUNDS) VATEGY IN INDU	ve funds) stry)	6809 I	commonwea
	by her a Detroit, 8 Bure (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1	the Warren-I on 5/10/62. au (65-65405) 100-437063) (I 100-3-63) (CP 100-3-102) (CP 100-428091) (S 100-3-98) (STR York (65-17696 100-147568) 100-74560) 100-134637) 100-89590) oit 100-30141) 100-13460) 100-26478) 100-17161)	ABOR TODAY) FUNDS) FUNDS -RESER SOLO) FUNDS) VATEGY IN INDU	VE FUNDS) STRY)	Sog /	Commonwea
	by her a Detroit, 8 Bure (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1	the Warren-I on 5/10/62. au (65-65405) 100-437063) (I 100-3-63) (CP 100-428091) (S 100-3-98) (STI York (65-17696 100-147568) 100-74560) 100-128864) 100-134637) 100-89590) oit 100-30141) 100-13460) 100-26478)	ABOR TODAY) FUNDS) FUNDS -RESER SOLO) FUNDS) VATEGY IN INDU	VE FUNDS) STRY)	6809 I	Commonwea
	by her a Detroit, 8 Bure (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1	the Warren-I on 5/10/62. au (65-65405) 100-437063) (I 100-3-63) (CP 100-3-102) (CP 100-428091) (S 100-3-98) (STR York (65-17696 100-147568) 100-74560) 100-134637) 100-89590) oit 100-30141) 100-13460) 100-26478) 100-17161)	ABOR TODAY) FUNDS) FUNDS -RESER SOLO) FUNDS) VATEGY IN INDU	VE FUNDS) STRY)	Sog /	Commonwea
	by her a Detroit, 8 Bure (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1	the Warren-I on 5/10/62. au (65-65405) 100-437063) (I 100-3-63) (CP 100-3-102) (CP 100-428091) (S 100-3-98) (STR York (65-17696 100-147568) 100-74560) 100-134637) 100-89590) oit 100-30141) 100-13460) 100-26478) 100-17161)	ABOR TODAY) FUNDS) FUNDS -RESER SOLO) FUNDS) VATEGY IN INDU	VE FUNDS) STRY)	Sog /	Commonwea
	by her a Detroit, 8 Bure (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1	the Warren-I on 5/10/62. au (65-65405) 100-437063) (I 100-3-63) (CP 100-3-102) (CP 100-428091) (S 100-3-98) (STR York (65-17696 100-147568) 100-74560) 100-134637) 100-89590) oit 100-30141) 100-13460) 100-26478) 100-17161)	ABOR TODAY) FUNDS) FUNDS -RESER SOLO) FUNDS) VATEGY IN INDU	VE FUNDS) STRY)	Sog /	Commonwea
	by her a Detroit, 8 Bure (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1	the Warren-I on 5/10/62. au (65-65405) 100-437063) (I 100-3-63) (CP 100-3-102) (CP 100-428091) (S 100-3-98) (STR York (65-17696 100-147568) 100-74560) 100-134637) 100-89590) oit 100-30141) 100-13460) 100-26478) 100-17161)	ABOR TODAY) FUNDS) FUNDS -RESER SOLO) FUNDS) VATEGY IN INDU	VE FUNDS) STRY)	Sog /	Commonwea
	by her a Detroit, 8 Bure (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1	the Warren-I on 5/10/62. au (65-65405) 100-437063) (I 100-3-63) (CP 100-3-102) (CP 100-428091) (S 100-3-98) (STR York (65-17696 100-147568) 100-74560) 100-134637) 100-89590) oit 100-30141) 100-13460) 100-26478) 100-17161)	ABOR TODAY) FUNDS) FUNDS -RESER SOLO) FUNDS) VATEGY IN INDU	VE FUNDS) STRY)	Sog /	Commonwea
	by her a Detroit, 8 Bure (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1 - (1	the Warrenel on 5/10/62. au (65-65405) 100-437063) (1 100-3-63) (CP 100-3-98) (STR York (65-17696 100-147568) 100-128864) 100-134637) 100-89590) oit 100-30141) 100-13460) 100-26478) 100-1758)	ABOR TODAY) FUNDS) FUNDS -RESER SOLO) FUNDS) WATEGY IN INDU	VE FUNDS) STRY)	Sog /	Commonwea

DE 105-4766

Serial Number	Series	Federal Réserve District
D36604069B	7050 D	×
	1950-В	4
D54104201A	1934	4
B82757460B	1950 <i>~</i> B	2
E33519717B	1950-A	5
B50614680A	1950	2
B44769233A	1950~	.
B60877289B	1950-A	$ar{2}$
120088696A	1950-B	9
D08843862B	1950-B	4
A18267721A	1950	$ar{ extbf{n}}$
B58202937A	1950	2

New York dompare against list of money known to have been issued to the soviets at New York and Washington, D.C.

2 "FD-38	(Rev. 12-13-56)	· At-		-		
, D-00.		27 >		- <u>!</u>	_	
-	***		Ų	l I	26	
	•			i		
•		FBI	9	ļ		
				1		
		Date	e: 5/15/62	ì		
				1		
Transi	nit the following in	(Type in plain	Aust at andal			
		• • • •		į		
Via	AIRTEL	REG	ISTERED MAIL			
V1d		(Prior	ity or Method of Mailing)			
					т	
	mo.: n.m.	EOMOD EDT (300 4090	.07.\			
	TO: DIR	ECTOR, FBI (100-4280	91)			
	TIPOUL SAG	OTTOACO (194 46 S	, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,			
	FROM: SAC	, CHICAGO (134-46 Su	עם טו		10/	
10	SOLO	1	, ,	,		•
	IS - C	10-31-1868 BAKD	A does			
	1 17:05	n / O Silver ES	FECC- 34		ا نو	
	KAITISK TOPE	11/2 11/4	551. 1/	alry	7, m 1	
	SAIN HAME	Thomas Halle	56/31 UNIV		1/11/1	
	Enc	losed herewith for t	he Bureau are	3 copies	of /	•
an	an informant!	sistatement caption	d "BIOGRAPHIES	PREPAREI	рВÝ	
	ART AND ESTHE	SHIELDS, NEWLY NAM	TED MOSCOW CORE	RESPONDENT	rs.	2
	THE WARKER!	FOR TRANSMITTAL TO	THE CENTRAL CO	MMTTTEE.	,	
	CPSU". This	information was furn	ished by CG 58	324-S*. wi	10	1
	hac furnished	reliable information	n in the past.	on 5/14/	762.	
'	+o SAc CAPI. N	. FREYMAN and RICHAR	D W HANSEN.	, 01, 0, 11,	1. c/	// .
B. APPROX	1900 500 000	34 72	- 1/10	مديدر أحد	1LWhIEN	لكو
	Concusco CALL Times	originals of the bi	ographies refe	erred to	in	شببيو
Sign	the enclosed	informant statement	were transmitt	ted by CG	5824-S*	
4	on 5/15/62 +	o NY 694-S* in New Y	fork City. The	ese items	are	1
1	to herturned	over by NY 694-S* to	his Soviet St	merior di	ring	\mathcal{A}
	the next SOLO	contact	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			y
	the liext bollo	contact,			i	/
	7.6	GAI	æ		_ 1	,
	# 07	02	•••			
	nu. No.					
ľ	w .	Λ			%	
İ	基でき	. NA		St.		
		1.00	*			
	3 Bureau (E	ncls. 3)(RM)			م کان	
	1 - New York	(100-134637)(RM)		· !	Dille-	,
	1 - Chicago	(200 20000)		1	0921	_
1	_	, a	REC- 34	,70	91-20	r 🗸
	RWH: PILE!		fire A	1 2 80	9/_&0	/ 0
	(5)	Will De . Dur.	An Inc. 100.	-15-2-0 V		
			AND THE SHAPE OF THE SHAPE	•		
	ARE in a	, n	- MAN WAY			
	SOSH FEET	DIA NO AND A	ON PIN ADVA	7 Pd 1000		
	CACTO 1 - 1010	/W JA 16	1 to 17 MAY	17 1962		
12	2 Car	ω , "' _' 'Ω',	pieris de la proposición del proposición de la proposición de la proposición de la proposición de la proposición del proposición de la pro	harris (In-110)	(c!	انو
/	CC = Migk;	√' < ~v	Mary John		400	
	/	1 ~	Philips Cale	100	1 15	1
_ <u>_</u>	/\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	7/2/12	provide Addition MAY	Me	file	;
	" X.//	<i>4)1111111</i>	V _{e,j} &	. <i>P</i>	27"	
₽ P	Approved:	/// // Sent _	M	Per	<u> </u>	ð
B- 1	MANY O 1 100Secial	Agent in Charge		•		į
වර්	MINI 2 THADS.				•	j.
	100				પ્ર	f_{s}^{g}

DIOGRAPHIES PREPARED BY ART AND ESTUBE SHELDS, NEWLY HAVED LOSCOW CORRESPONDENTS, "THE WORKER" FOR TRANSMITTAL TO THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE, COSU

As had been previously reported, John and MARGARETE PITTIAN, presently in Locow as "The Worker" correspondents, will be returning thortly to the United States. As replacements for these individuals in Moscow, the CP, USA, has soldeted ART and ESTHER SHIELDS. In preparation of the SHIELDS' departure for Locow as the new "Worker" correspondent, ART SHIELDS recently met in Low York City with LORNIS CHILDS and turned over to him complete biographies which had been propared on himself and his wife ESTHER. These biographies which word to be transmitted to the Contral Committee, CPSU, are as follows:

Biography 1

"Esther Loyell Enjolds

"Female

"by first working experience as a high behool girl, cutting applicats for drying, for farmer who recruited children. He claimed he could not get anough other workers during First World War. But we discovered the regular seasonal migratory workers were waiting down the road in rough camps for John, so we went home and tried to persuade others to go with us.

"Norked as a vaitross and swimling instructor and office worker to care my vay through college at University of California in Derkoley. Learned from follow students about the Tom Lookey case and began to not acquainted with Larnist ideas and become aware of the Great October Socialist Levelution. Graduated from college in 1022.

"Hoard William Z. Foster speak to the Los Angeles AFL Central Labor Council on his return from his first visit to the Loviet Dussia in 1921 and was much impressed.

1. 1 -4 -71 - 2018

"Went to Chicago in late 1923, coop after marriage. Forked in Krock bookstore a few months and then began work on the new Daily Worker about Feb. 1924 and joined the then Workers (Communict) Party.

"In autumn 1924 went to New York City to work with husband on Federated Press, a progressive labor news service which was bought by the Daily Worker, other progressive and militant dailies and vecklies in several languages, and numerous AFL and other trade union newspapers and journals.

"We worked for Federated Press for about six years, covering AFL conventions, the Cacco-Vanzetti case, reporting from the field about coal miners' strikes, tentile strikes and other labor activities. We traveled extensively in the couthern states and interviewed many logro farm and industrial workers -- drafting a special report suggesting ways to facilitate organizing them.

"After a year's stay in California where I began work on a book about southern labor, we returned to New York where I centinued this work. Eventually some one else took ever the material and I took ever my kusband's job at Tass, when he returned to the Daily Worker. I have been at Tass since 1935, covering all kinds of stories, writing articles on labor and farm developments particularly.

"In 1937 we made a tourist trip to the Coviet Union with our 10 year old son and had a most enjoyable four weeks visiting Louingrad, Moscow, Kharkhov, Odossa and Kiov during November.

"We made mnother trip to the Soviet Union in cummer 1961, traveling to Tachkent, the Kuban, then Stalingrad (Volgograd now), Donban, Esseow, and Loningrad, vipiting factories and forms.

"I was born in Can Francisco 1900, educated in public schools in Los Angeles before attending the University of California, at Forkeley.

"B 520 244".

Diography 2

"Thomas Arthur Shields - 'Art' Shields

"BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

"I received my first Cocialist ideas while working in a metal plant in York, Pa., at 19. I did my first working class writing in Kome, Alaska in 1917-1918, while I was a teacher of Eskima children. I wrote for the Nome Industrial Worker, the daily organ of the Mine, Mill & Cholter Workers Union. This was a left wing local union. William D. Haywood, who later died in Loccow, had been the union's National Secretary in earlier years.

"The None gold miners greeted the October Revolution with enthusiusm. So did their journal. And so did I.

"I was drafted into the U.S. Army in 1918. Peace came while I was in training came. I was released in time to take part in the Central General Strike of January, 1919. I was a member of the Eachinists Union then and wrote one of the strike leaflets.

"I was active in the I.W.W. (Industrial Vorkers of the World) in early post war years. This was a militant organization with a revolutionary outlook, but with scrious syndicalist errors. Ly confidence in the Soviet revolution and the workers state helped to correct my errors. In this period I was giving voluntary assistance to Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, then the National Secretary of the Norkers Defense Union, during the Government's attacks on Communicia and other progressives. At her request I went to Deston and became the first publicity worker for Nicola Eacce and Eartelemee Vanzetti, the two working class martyrs. I wrote the first Sacce-Vanzetti defense pamphlet - - 'Are They Decad?'

"I joined the staff of the 'Dally Torker' when it was founded in January, 1924, in Chicago. In the latter part of that year I went to New York as co-correspondent of the Federated Press was a progressive labor news service, which served the 'Daily Worker' and many trade union journals. I was not yet a Party number, only a sympathiser and co-worker.

CO)

"As Federated Press correspondents we travoled widely, reporting struggles in mining, steel and textile towns. This was followed by a two-year journey through the Deep South - a land of lynchings and intense exploitation. Our articles appeared in the 'Daily Worker', the 'Labor Defender', the organ of the International Labor Defence (LOPR) and other journals.

"From 1931 to 1934 I was a correspondent in the New York City offices of TABS. Esther took my place when I quit as the result of covere eye strain. When my eyes recovered I joined the staff of the 'Worker' and the 'Daily Worker'. I joined the Communist Party in 1936. The following years have been the happiest in my life. Especially happy were months spent in the Coviet Prion in 1937 and 1961.

"I have been giving much time to United Nations coverage in recent years, but also keep my contacts with industrial workers. In April, for example, I made a two weeks' trip through a number of Middle Fostern steel towns.

"Other data: I was born Oct. 31, 1838 in Earbadoes, British West Indica of U. S. parentage. Came to the U.S.A. when nearly 5. Father was the son of a poor tenant farmer. He worked on farms until 20, then became a teacher, and later a missionary for the Moravian Church, an offspring of the Eussite movement. To served in the Indian Territory (now Oklahema) among the Cherokee Indians in my boyhood, and later had small parishes in Pennsylvania and the Hiddle West. I broke with religion early.

"I took part in my first strike as a newspaper delivery boy of 12. Vorked at many jobs before and after leaving college. Have been a seaman, construction worker, notal worker, teacher and reporter, in youth, on bourgeois newspapers. Ly health and energy are excellent.

"B 444 157"

In connection with the above biographies, the numbers B 520 244 and B 444 157 are the identities of United States passports currently held by these individuals.

DECODED COPY

Belmoni
Mohr
Callehan
Contad
Del, oach
Evans
Malcae
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Tiotter
Tele. Room

🗀 Radio

črev. 3-5-62)

⊠ Teletype

urgent 5-8-62 11:35 PM JAA

TO DIRECTOR 17

FROM SAC, NEW YORK 090125

SOLO, 15-C.

ON MAY 8, 1962, NY 694 - S# ADVISED SA ALEXANDÉR C. BURLINSON AS FOLLOWS:

PURSUANT TO TELEPHONIC ARRANGEMENTS MADE PREVIOUSLY, MY 694 - SW AND HIS SOVIET CONTACT VALENTINE ALEXANDROVICH ZAITSEV MET IN THE AREA OF THE TOWNE HOUSE RESTAURANT, QUEENS, NY, AT 7 PM, ON MAY 7, 1962. MEETING LASTED UNTIL 1:30 AM, THIS DATE, DURING WHICH TIME INFORMANT AND ZAITSEV RODE ON SUBWAY CARS.

IN REGARD TO DOCUMENT WRITTEN BY CUS HALL EVALUATING, FOR THE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION OF THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION (CC CPSU), THE KENNEDY ADMINISTRATION, WHICH WAS FURNISHED ZAITSEV ON FEBRUARY 7, 1962, NY 694 - S* ADVISED THAT HE WAS REQUIRED TO MEMORIZE NOTES WHICH CONSISTED OF A REPLY BY THE CC CPSU OF THE EVALUATION. THE CC CPSU AGREED WITH HALL'S EVALUATION IN ESSENCE BUT HAD A FEW SUGCESTED ADDITIONS. HALL'S REPORT WAS DESCRIBED AS A CORRECT ANALYSIS OF THE KENNEDY ADMINISTRATION IN TABLET FANNOT BE CALLED A FASCIST COVERNMENT AND KENNEDY HIMSELF CANNOT SEE CALLED A FASCIST COVERNMENT ON THE MEMORY SEED BUT HALLES REPORT WAS CORRECT, IN INDICATING THAT THERE WAS CONCEPTED FRANCES OF THE FEPLY FURTHER STATED IT WOULD BE COKERED. TO ESTHEMPTIZE THAT THE KENNEDY

100-425071-2019

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

•	
*	00
ev. 3-5-62)	
- 17.9 4 041	
	/ 1



DECODED COPY

Tolson Belgiont Mohr
Callahan
Contad
Del.oach
Evans
nosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Holmes
Gandy

□ Radio

₩ Teletype

PAGE TWO FROM SAC, NEW YORK

090125

ADMINISTRATION FOLLOWS THE EISENHOWER ADMINISTRATION AS EVIDENCED BY U.S. ACTION IN SOUTH VIETNAM AND LAOS. IT WAS FURTHER NOTED IN THIS REPLY THAT THE PEOPLE OF THE SOVIET UNION AND THE CPSU KNOW ABOUT THE BRUTAL IMPERIALIST REACTION AGAINST "YOU PARTY" AND ABOUT THE ATTEMPTS OF AMERICAN JUSTICE TO THROW THE LEADERS OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY, USA (CPUSA) IN JAIL.

INFORMANT ALSO ADVISED THAT DURING SUBWAY RIDE HE MADE NOTES OF LETTER WHICH WAS PURPORTEDLY A LETTER SENT FROM THE CC CPSU TO THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF CHINA (CC CPC) DATED FEBRUARY 22, 1962, TELLING THE CHINESE THAT THE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE TWO PARTIES HAD WEAKENED TO THE DETRIMENT OF THE WORLD SOCIALIST MOVEMENT AND URGING THAT THEY TRY TO END THEIR DIFFERENCES, WHICH ARE ONLY TACTICAL. THE LETTER STATES THAT ON THE BASIS OF AGREEMENTS MADE AT PREVIOUS CONFERENCES THE TWO PARTIES CAN RESOLVE THEIR DIFFERENCES. ZAITSEY STATED THAT THE CC CPSU HAS NOT AS YET RECEIVED AN ANSWER FROM THE CC CPC.

ZAITSEV ADVISED THAT TWO DAYS AGO A LETTER WAS RECEIVED BY THE CPSU FROM THE CPC. THIS LETTER WAS NOT IN RESPONSE TO ABOVE LETTER OF FEBRUARY 22, 1962 BUT IT REFLECTED THAT THE CPC IS IN ACCORD WITH THE CPSU WITH RESPECT TO THE QUESTION OF DISARMAMENT.

ZAITSEV INSTRUCTED THAT DOCTOR VALENTIN GREGORY BURTAN PROCEED TO PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, WHERE HE WILL BE GIVEN A FLOATING VISA AND A TICKET TO MOSCOW. OTHER DETAILS REGARDING BURTAN TO FOLLOW.

ZAITSEV ADVISED THAT WORD HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM CUBA THAT
IS CREATING A VERY SERIOUS PROBLEM THERE AND THE

whole is the question.

-41 (Rev.	3-5-62)
-----------	---------





DECODED COPY

	Tolson
	Mohr
	Collahon
	Cootad
	DeLoach
	Evans
	Malone
	Rosen
	Tavel6
*	Trotterb70
	Tele. Room
	Holmes
	Gandy

□ Radio

应 Teletype

PAGE 3 FROM SAC. NEW YORK

090125

CUBANS WANT THIS BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE CPUSA.

IS ADVOCATING THAT NEGROES IN THE U.S. RISE UP IN OPEN INDRECTION AGAINST THE RACISTS AND WHITE SUPREMACISTS AND THAT THE COMMUNIST LEADERSHIP IN THE U.S. IS WRONG IN OPPOSING OPEN INSURRECTIONS WILLIAMS IS REPORTEDLY ANGRY AT THE CP OF CUBA AND CASTRO FOR REFUSING TO LET HIM EXPRESS HIS VIEWS ON RADIO AND HAS THREATENED TO LEAVE CUBA AND GO TO AFRICA.

ABOVE ARE HIGHLIGHTS OF MEETING AND MORE DETAILED INFORMATION FOLLOWS.

RECEIVED:

12:06 AM 5-9-62

RLP

DISSERMATION TO. O'DONNELL, AG,

RUSK AND MS CONS

When free details

received from togo

which is being

expeditional, furnished.

ORIG: MR. BELMONT FOR DIRECTOR

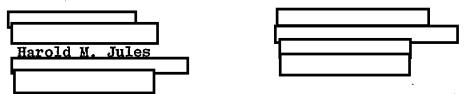
OPTIQNAL FORM NO. 10	Tolson
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT	Collohan Collohan
Memorandum	Quil Control C
TO Mr. W. C. Sullivan	DATE: May 15, 1962
SUBJECT: SOLO INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST	1 - Mr. Belmont 1 - Mr. Sullivan 1 - Mr. Baumgardner 1 - Mr. Donohue 1 - Mr. Gurley
The Chicago Office is in to groundwork in connection with the creCG 5824-S*.	he process of laying the necessary eation of a new legend for
Basic to the creation of a able and secure address which can be necessary documents for such a legen such a person who is fully reliable, be willing to cooperate to the fulleting the use of his residence in this is a purchasing agent for the A. C. wide investment and brokerage firm.	d. Chicago feels it has developed trustworthy, loyal and who would st extent with the FBI in allow- bo connection. This individual is bord Illinois. O'Connell
O'Connell has been personal Freyman of the Chicago Office for the in the past on several occasions mad props, without obligation, which have connection with Solo Missions. He has behind the request or the utilization disclosed his relationship with the	e available to SA Freyman certain e been utilized by CG 5824-S* in as never inquired as to the reason n of such props nor has he ever
Bureau files contain no id his wife, Joseph A. O'Connell, deceased attorn nor his uncle, the Reverend Michael REC-71/07	nee his father, ey; his mother, Edna D. O'Connell;
Bureau files contain no su O'Connell, deceased, former Judge of Illinois. Bureau files reveal that gation/was conducted in 1937 concern of the Probate Court, of Cook County, revealed no derogatory information crity. Inw1946 and 1947 a special in concerning tone, Leon Lecour Drolet bain an article of the "Chicago Sun." by the newspaper into the administra John O'Connell disclosed that his chicago of the "Connell disclosed that his chicago of the content	the Probate Court, Cook County, a Departmental applicant investining John Francis O'Connell, Judge Illinois. This investigation oncerning his character and integratiny investigation was conducted sed on allegations and inferences This article stated that inquiry tion of Probate Court under Judge
Enc.	5 MAY 27 1962
100-428091	5.5
LTG: km MAG) 24 1962	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan

RE: SOLO 100-428091

had been receiving fees from foreign estates seized during the war by the Alien Property Custodian. At the termination of this investigation the Director of the Office of Alien Property directed a letter to Drolet in which he stated the investigation established all charges against Drolet by the "Chicago Sun" were false.

In connection with the selection of a name for CG 5824-S*, Chicago selected the following names after checking them through Chicago indices with negative results in regard to subversive references:



Bureau files contain no references on the names Arnold M. Jules and Arnold W. Rush. Bureau files contain references on the other names. On 5/11/62 , U. S. State Department, advised our Liaison representative on a confidential basis that the files of the Security Division and the Passport Division of State contained no references to Jules and Rush.

OBSERVATIONS:

While no Solo trips on the part of CG 5824-S* appear imminent nor presently under consideration, it is felt that without question there will be some future request forthcoming from the Soviets or a direction on the part of the Communist Party, USA, that informant undergo such a trip. Since the current legend and passport of CG 5824-S* have already been utilized for a number of Solo Missions, it is felt that a new legend should be created which will afford this operation continued maximum security.

Since the surname Rush is similar to that of our present Secretary of State (Rusk), it could become possibly a conversation piece in informant's travels and attract undue attention to him. For this reason, it is believed the name Hamold M. Jules is more appropriate.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter be directed to Chicago authorizing that office to contact for the purpose of using his address in this operation and authorizing Chicago to promptly proceed with the necessary preparation of a new legend for informant.

so. 7 grand was both son. V

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)	, , ,	1.11
		Mr. Tolson
	F B I	Mr. Belmont Mr. Mohr. Mr. Callaban
لها	Date: 5/16/62	Mr. Conrad Mr. DeLoach
Transmit the following	in	Mr. Evans Mr. Mayone Mr. Rosen
Vig AIRTEL	(Type in plain text or code) REGISTERED MAIL	Mr. Tavel
Via AIRTEL	(Priority or Method of Mailing)	Mr. Trotter
TO : D	OIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)	Miss Holmes
FROM: S	SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)	1-20
Solo		
IS - C		w· ·
and for ment can Mrs. Bor has furn 1962, to	Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are four the New York Office one copy of an informant tioned "Information Concerning a Desire of Mich. U.S.A. England" This information was furnished by CG 5824-Lished reliable information in the past, on Mo SAs CARL N. FREYMAN and RICHARD W. HANSEN. The sketch referred to in the enclosed information by CG 5824-S* on May 15, 196	's state- r. and t, 1962." S*, who ay 15, ormant's
NY 694 S during S	* who was to raise this matter with his Sovi	et superior
have bee Office, herewith is prope	No copies of the enclosed informant's state in furnished to the least the De However, one extra carbon copy is being fur if for the Bureau in case it feels such dissement or that some additional investigation regalichts should be discreetly instituted at this	troit nished ination rding
\-c\ 4}Bureau	12 12 V W W	3091 - 2020 AY 18 1962
RWH: MDW (6)	EX-124 EX-124 EX-124 EX-124 IMAGENTAL STATES AND ST	A. Jack
65 MAY 2 9 19	Sent M Per	····

í

THE COVIET UNION, AUGUST, 1902

During the latter part of the week of May 6, 1962, it was learned that Helen Winter was then in New York City for the purpose of attending a meeting of the National leadership. Communist Party, USA (CP, USA). At this time, Helen Winter was heard to note that there was a couple named Carlicht in Detroit, Michigan, who was interested in visiting the Deviet Union. In connection with this matter, she prepared a brief sketch regarding this couple and requested that it be determined if arrangements could be made with the Communist Party of the Seviet Union (CPCU) to have these individuals invited to the Seviet Union.

The brief sketch propared by Winter regarding the Ourlichts is set forth below:

"Ir. & Urs. Coris Ourlicht

"She - Negro -

"No - White - Teacher - Lain interest in Profession is Counselling youth at high school level & wants information on handling of problem boys, near delinquents, coming from very poor homes.

"Doth active in TCLC. Doth active in Parents organization for equality in education & participants in suit against Board of Education on this question.

"Both formerly active in youth movement.

"Want to go to W.P. meeting & also would like to see nomething of S.U. - in relation to his profession & how nationality groups live under socialist - if possible non-white groups.

"It will be a good investment for us if they can get some kind of invitation.

"Will go to S.U. in August - Leaving country end of June - going first to London."

PROLOSURE

			12-13-56
F	D-3 6	(Rev.	12-13-30
5		- 'A'	4,
	٠,٠	-	!

Transmit the following in (Type in plan text or code) Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL (Prosity or Method of Mailing) TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B) SOLO IS - C RECASS Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 3 copies of an informant's statement captioned "INFORMATION CONCERNING MESSAGE PREPARED By JAMES JACKSON REGARDING HIS DAUGHTER HARRIET FOR TRANSMITTAL TO THE CPSU". This information was furnished by CG 5824-S*, who has furnished reliable information in the past, on 5/14/62, to SAS CARL N. FREYMAN and RICHARD W. HANSEN. The original of the message referred to in the enclosed informant statement was transmitted by CG 5824-S* on 5/18/62, to NY 694-S* in New York City for delivery to his Soviet superior during the next SOLO contact. GALE Capton Calculation State Calcu			F B I		
AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL (Prosity of Method of Mailing) TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B) SOLO IS - C Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 3 copies of an informant's statement captioned "INFORMATION CONCERNING MESSAGE PREPARED BY JAMES JACKSON REGARDING HIS DAUGHTER HARRIET FOR TRANSMITTAL TO THE CYSET". This information was furnished by CG 5824-5*, who has furnished reliable information in the past, on 5/14/62, to SAS CARL N. FREYMAN and RICHARD W. HANSEN. The original of the message referred to in the enclosed informant statement was transmitted by CG 5824-5* on 5/15/62, to NY 694-5* in New York City for delivery to his Soviet superior during the next SOLO contact. GALE Complice Complex Complex Complex Contact Complex Complex Contact Complex Complex Contact Complex Contact Complex Complex Contact Contact Complex Contact Complex Contact Complex Contact Complex Contact Contact Complex Contact Complex Contact Contact Complex Contact Contact Complex Contact Contac			Date: 5/15/62		
(Priority or Method of Mailing) TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B) SOLO IS - C Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 3 copies of an informant's statement captioned "INFORMATION CONCERNING MESSAGE PREPARED BY JAMES JACKSON REGARDING HIS DAUGHTER HARRIET FOR TRANSMITTAL TO THE CPSU". This information was furnished by CG 5824-5*, who has furnished reliable information in the past, on 5/14/62, to SAs CARL N. FREYMAN and RICHARD W. HANSEN. The original of the message referred to in the enclosed informant statement was transmitted by CG 5824-8* on 5/15/62, to NY 694-S* in New York City for delivery to his Soviet superior during the next SOLO contact. GALE Copple Chicago RWH: Plb (5) REC 13 O ALSO 9/2023 RWH: Plb (5) AND MARKET 13/00-4280 9/2023 RWH: Plb (5) AND MARKET 13/00-4280 9/2023 FINAL TO MAY 17 1962	Tran	nsmit the following	in(Type in plain text or code)		
Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 3 copies of an informant's statement captioned "INFORMATION CONCERNING MESSACE PREPARED BY JAMES JACKSON REGARDING HIS DAUGHTER HARRIET FOR TRANSMITTAL TO THE CPSU". This information was furnished by CG 5824-5*, who has furnished reliable information in the past, on 5/14/62, to SAs CARL N. FREYMAN and RICHARD W. HANSEN. The original of the message referred to in the enclosed informant statement was transmitted by CG 5824-8* on 5/15/62, to NY 694-8* in New York City for delivery to his Soviet superior during the next SOLO contact. GALE Copylo Charles Of the Charles Of the Copylo Charles Of the Charles Of the Charles		AIRTEL	REGISTERED M	AIL	10
Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 3 copies of an informant's statement captioned "INFORMATION CONCERNING MESSAGE PREPARED BY JAMES JACKSON REGARDING HIS DAUGHTER HARRIET FOR TRANSMITTAL TO THE CPSU". This information was furnished by CG 5824-5*, who has furnished reliable information in the past, on 5/14/62, to SAS CARL N. FREYMAN and RICHARD W. HANSEN. The original of the message referred to in the enclosed informant statement was transmitted by CG 5824-5* on 5/15/62, to NY 694-S* in New York City for delivery to his Soviet superior during the next SOLO contact. GALE Copylio Gallette Copylio Salp for Gallette Copylio Callette Copylio Salp for Gallette C	Via				*
Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 3 copies of an informant's statement captioned "INFORMATION CONCERNING MESSAGE PREPARED BY JAMES JACKSON REGARDING HIS DAUGHTER HARRIET FOR TRANSMITTAL TO THE CPSU". This information was furnished by CG 5824-S*, who has furnished reliable information in the past, on 5/14/62, to SAS CARL N. The original of the message referred to in the enclosed informant statement was transmitted by CG 5824-S* on 5/15/62, to NY 694-S* in New York City for delivery to his Soviet superior during the next SOLO contact. GALE Copylio Character GA		то:	DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)		
Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 3 copies of an informant's statement captioned "INFORMATION CONCERNING MESSAGE PREPARED BY JAMES JACKSON REGARDING HIS DAUGHTER HARRIET FOR TRANSMITTAL TO THE CPSU". This information was furnished by CG 5824-S*, who has furnished reliable information in the past, on 5/14/62, to SAs CARL N. The original of the message referred to in the enclosed informant statement was transmitted by CG 5824-S* on 5/15/62, to NY 694-S* in New York City for delivery to his Soviet superior during the next SOLO contact. GALE Copylo Complete Comp	,	FROM:	SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)		
of an informant's statement captioned "INFORMATION CONCERNING MESSAGE PREPARED BY JAMES JACKSON REGARDING HIS DAUGHTER HARRIET FOR TRANSMITTAL TO THE CPSU". This information was furnished by CG 5824-S*, who has furnished reliable information in the past, on 5/14/62, to SAS CARL N. FREYMAN and RICHARD W. HANSEN. The original of the message referred to in the enclosed informant statement was transmitted by CG 5824-S* on 5/15/62, to NY 694-S* in New York City for delivery to his Soviet superior during the next SOLO contact. GALE Copyrio Contact GALE Copyrio Contact GALE RWH:Plb (5) RWH:Plb (5) RWH:Plb (5) RWH:Plb (6)			RECX 13		
Copyrito Clearly by routing slip for Finto Daction date The Mary 17 1962 RWH: P1b (5) RWH: P1b (6) RWH: P1b (6) RWH: P1b (6) RWH: P1b (7) RWH: P1b (8) RWH: P1b (9) RWH: P1b (17) RWH: P1b (18) RWH: P1b (18) RWH: P1b (19) RWH: P1b (19) RWH: P1b (10)	an En	MESSAGE I HARRIET I was furni informati FREYMAN a enclosed on 5/15/6	Cormant's statement captioned "INFOREPARED BY JAMES JACKSON REGARDING FOR TRANSMITTAL TO THE CPSU". This shed by CG 5824-S*, who has furnion in the past, on 5/14/62, to SA and RICHARD W. HANSEN. The original of the message referinformant statement was transmitted, to NY 694-S* in New York City at superior during the next SOLO control of the message reference.	ORMATION CONCERNING G HIS DAUGHTER s information shed reliable s CARL N. rred to in the ed by CG 5824-S* for delivery to	
10 119 / CL	3	into action disterior dist	Ex. 105 10 (Encls. 3) (RM) REC- 13/00-42809/ 10 (Sork (100-134637) (RM) /00-42809/ 10 (Sork (17 MAY 17 1962	
Approved: M Per M Per Special Agent in Charge	C.	Approved Si	Sent	M Per	

INFORMATION CONCERNING MESSAGE PREPARED BY JAMES JACKSON REGARDING HIS DAUGHTER HARRIET FOR TRANSMITTAL TO CPSU

On Lay 14, 1962, JAHES JACKEON, Editor, "The Worker", propared a one page typewritten message which was turned eyer to LORRIS CHILDS for transmittal to ALEKSEI ANDREEVICH GRECHURHIN, Assistant to NIKOLAI VLADIHICOVICH LOCTOVETS, Head of the North and Couth American Section, International Department, Control Committee, CPGU. This message read as follows:

"Dear Alexia,

"The warmest greetings to you and your family! Dear friend, my daughter -- Harriet, ago 10, and has completed her second year at Oberlin College-will be in attendance at the World Youth Congress in Polsinki, afterwards she looks forward to visiting in your country. I hope it will be possible for you see her when she comes and take her to a theatre and share a bit of your vast knowledge of the ballet and performers with her. She is the dance critic on her schools daily paper and I think she writes on the subject quite well.

"With warmest porconal regards, I am

"Your friend,

B. APPROX. 194 ... J.

, ago 19, United States delegation to restival at Colsinki, Finland.

"--daughter of James E. Jackson, editor of The Worker newspaper

"--progressive student leader at Operlin College whore the has completed her 2nd year of studies.

1900 4 20 11 - 2023

PUCICALIA

"-- a momber of the staff of the student paper of Operlin College.

"--major intorosts are history, Spanish language, journalism, and modern and classical dance,"

In discussing the above respine, it was learned that JACKEON had noted that all matters referred to therein had been proviously discussed with GUS HALL and this latter individual had given his approval of the subject matter and the message's transmittal abroad.

OPTICION AND, 10 UNITED STATES GOVERN emorandum

: Mr. W. C. Sulli

FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

DATE: May 16, 1962

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 - Mr. Sullivan≤ 1 - Mr. Baumgardner Tolson Belmont

DeLouch & Evans Malone Rosen Sullivan

(dvel Troller

Gandy

Tele. Room Holmes

Mohr Caliahan Contad _

1 - Liaison m

1 - Mr. Gurley

SUBJECT: SOLO

N

INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

This memorandum sets forth a request of Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) to use certain of our "For Secret" information in a paper concerning the Soviet-Albanian dispute. The CIA request stated it would like to publish this paper under either a "Secret" no foreign dissemination classification or preferably under a "Secret" no foreign dissemination classification. It is recommended that CIA be allowed to use this information only if it receives no foreign dissemination and is classified "Tea Secret." This information was furnished by CG 5824-S*∺N

On:5/15/62 CIA furnished our Liaison representative a copy of a memorandum dated 5/7/62 from W. P. Southard to Mrs. Jane Roman. The memorandum requests permission to use certain information in a paper to be published either under a woo Secret" no foreign dissemination classification or preferably under a "Secret" no foreign dissemination classification. This information had been supplied to CIA by the Bureau by letter dated 1/19/61.

Attached to the copy of the above-mentioned memorandum was a draft of Chapter 6 of this paper. A review of instant document reveals that Sinformation contained therein approximates 2 pages of information Turnished by the FBI of a total of the 26-page draft. This information was provided by CG 5824-S* as a result of his attendance at a meeting of Communist and Workers' Parties held in Moscow, Russia, in late 1960. It relates to certain charges made by Enver-Hoxha, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Albanian Party of Labor, concerning Nikita Khrushchev and certain policies of Russia. It also pertains to a speech of Nikita Khrushchev 11/23/60 in reply to Hoxha. REC- 57 100- 428091-2024

CIA has paraphrased the information without using readily detectable phraseology of the informant. However, the facts remains that we would take a calculated risk, in jeopar dizing our informant if we allow information to be (downgraded, from "Top Secret" to "Secret." We will insist that it receive no foreign disseminataon Such an unnecessary risk is inadvisable. If this information as a result of being downgraded should fall into the wrong hands it could possibly cause a leak of this material which might result in the suspicions

13. . es il 11 mal

5 AB

 \mathcal{O}

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan

RE: SOLO 100-428091

29.50

of the Soviets being aroused. The continued operation of our informant abroad could then possibly result in the informant being identified. No matter how much CIA paraphrases the information furnished it, the Soviets, by an analysis of the material, could possibly detect that an American source was involved.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

That our Liaison representative advise CIA that we have no objection to the use of this information in a paper as it now stands provided it retains a secret" classification and receives no foreign dissemination; that any future use of this material relating to the Soviet-Albanian dispute classified secret should retain its secret classification and receive no foreign dissemination inasmuch as the FBI information was derived from extremely delicate and valuable sources.

ATALY DO

Wel

CHY.

Me J. Roman, Cell advesed der above 5/21/62 AB

1 - Mr. Gurley

SAC, New York (100-134637) REC-21 May 23, 1962

Director, FBI (100-428091) - 20 25

SOLO Internal Security — C

Re Chicago let 5/17/62, copy to New York, setting forth its observations concerning the possible insertion of into the Solo operation and requesting that the Bureau authorize Chicago to discuss this natter fully with CG 5324-S* with the view of obtaining the opinion of CG 5324-S* as to whether or not ______ should be further considered for inclusion in the Solo apparatus.

The New York Office is requested to promptly furnish its views concerning the proposals and observations of the Chicago Office.

Chicago and New York should bear in mind that the review of the past history of CG 5324-S* and NY 694-S* and the points made in relet by Chicago are of interest. However, these facts remain:

- (1) Both CG 5324-S* and NY 694-S* are steadily growing older and, as Chicago has repeatedly stated, CG 5324-S* is in poor physical condition.
 - (2) We must not lose sight of the instructions given to CG 5324-S* by the Soviets during the course of Solo Mission 10 to the effect that CG 5924-S* should be extremely circumspect in his contact with the Communist Party, USA, and the number of trips which he makes abroad.
- (3) We must also not lose sight of the fact that apparently on his own initiative CG 5324-S* considered inserting The Weinstein into this apparatus as a confidential courier. Such an operation would amount to operating Veinstein on a cutout basis, which is undesirable for obvious reasons.

Tolson A (4) Chicago, New York and these two informants must Mohr Callahan Caroar Frenchest and that the Europa in not attempting to replace Conrad Caroar States and NY 694-S* but in view of the developments, we

2 % Chicago (134-46 Sub B)

TIE: Kijo HAN 23 6 00 PM '62

Malone

Warsh Tow Dis Were The Think The

MATA J 1962 VSC USSA P

water of the

Letter to New York RE: SOLO 100-428091

must consider a substitute in this operation and if an individual is to be substituted for CG 5824-S* and NY 694-S*, we must be in a position to utilize the services of some individual whom we can control completely.

(5) The Eureau feels that the present is a propitious time to commence intensified efforts toward inserting a third informant into the Solo apparatus. In the meantime, CG 5824-S* and NY 694-S* must be controlled to the point where they do not insert someone who is unacceptable to the operation from the Eureau's point of view.

New York and Chicago should promptly advise the Europu whether or not either office has in mind any other source who might be considered for utilization on a scale sufficient to insert him into this operation.

NO DISSEM ABROAD

CG 134-46, Sub B

NO POREIGN DISSEMINATEDH

His apparatus work, on the other hand, is incidental as are his fund negotiations which are also conducted as part of his trips. He has never had apparatus assignments before the Solo operations according to his statements, although the Russians gave him some formal training in apparatus work many years ago in the Lenin School.

Summarizing, therefore, with regard to the type of person who could fit in to replace or supplement CG 5824-S*, at is the opinion of this office that this person must have the following qualifications:

- 1. Long experience and training in the CPUSA in a leadership capacity, with a working class background.
- 2. He must be known to and trusted by the Russians either through direct personal training or other contact with them or have a solid recommendation from the CPUSA leadership from the top.
- 3. He must be completely trusted by the CPUSA national leadership and particularly now by GUS HALL. This trust must have been engendered by virtue of many years of trusted service to the Party.
- 4. Most importantly, this individual must be a political man from a Marxist standpoint by training and experience.

The group of leadership this type of an individual might come from within the CP would include district organizers, possibly former editors of "The Worker," or "People's World," political writers for these and other Party publications, such as "Political Affairs," and positions of other similar categories of leadership which have in the past required political acumen.

5. The individual should be of the white race because, while the Russians would not openly say this, CG 5824-S* has frequently stated the Russians do not trust Negroes nor desire to



NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATIONS

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

ÇĞ 134-46, Sub B

NO DISSEM ADROAD

CG 5824-S* is a long-time member and leader of the CPUSA with his membership going back to 1920. He has a record of 42 years in the CP, three years of which were spent at the Lenin School where he held leadership positions and where he worked directly under the supervision and guidance of the Russians and carried out their orders and discipline in the Lenin School,

During this period he studied and mastered all phases of communist strategy and tactics as taught in the School and was particularly trained for leadership in the American CP movement in the political field. He is personally known to the present CPSU leadership by virtue of three years of residence in the USSR and his many trips to the Soviet Union since that time. He is also known to every communist leader of statute in the world today, having dealt with them intimately in the Lenin School and subsequent thereto.

His record following the Lenin School has always been in a leadership position as a district organizer, as the editor of the "Daily Worker," etc., where he acted on and made political decisions and interpretations of international political moves from the Marxist-Leninist standpoint. In that connection he assisted and participated in making numerous CP national decisions and policy making matters in the political field. He was never and is not now an apparatus man in communist parlance, and his main value to the CPUSA today and to the USSR is in the political field and his ability to make political analyses and interpretations based upon his extensive Marxist-Leninist training and his experience as a communist leader for over 40 years.

For example, as the Bureau is aware, when the informant visits the Soviet Union, his chief discussions and meetings attended by him center around subjects involving international political affairs and problems. He speaks with N. V. MOSTOVETS, head of the North and South American Section, International Department, CPSU, on political matters and with KHRUSHCHEV himself on the same subject matter. They speak to him as an expert and depend upon his political analyses and seek his advice as a trusted communist leader with experience in the heart of imperialist aggression for many years.

when to my



NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

NO DISSEM APPOAD



CG 134,46 Sub B

NO POREIGN DISSEMINATION

deal with them. This is well understood by the top ranking Party leadership, and it is well known to this leadership that the Russians do not presently want the top CPUSA leader to be a Negro. These facts, according to CG 5824-S*, of course, would be denied publicly by both the Russians and the leadership of the CPUSA.

NY 694-S*

CG 5824-S* has through the years stated that the reason why he and NY 694-S* fit so well and work so well together as a team in the Solo apparatus is that their experiences and training dovetail and fulfill the total needs of the Solo apparatus.

By this he means that the apparatus requires two types of individuals, the first being a man whose background is along political lines such as himself. The second type of individual requires a man with years of extensive CP apparatus training and this is exemplified by the background of NY 694-S*.

NY 694-S* is some few years younger than CG 5824-S* so he entered the communist movement some years later than CG 5824-S*. He started in the youth movement, but as he has himself frequently stated to agents of this office he was never interested in politics—communist or otherwise. Rather, he was interested in intrigue and adventure and the CP attracted him for this reason.

It is understandable that when NY 694-S* went to the Soviet Union, he was trained there to do CP apparatus or illegal work, that is, to set up an illegal radio apparatus network, to obtain fraudulent birth certificates and other documents, in codes and ciphers, etc.

When he returned to the U.S., he pursued CP apparatustype of illegal work for the CP and was more or less detached organizationally from the CP for that reason. In fact, according to CG 5824-S*, NY 694-S*, for the reason that he was assigned to illegal work, has not attended closed CP meetings in over 20 years. This, of course, is a necessary requisite for a CP apparatus individuals' modus operand.

TO DECEMBE NO

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

CG 134-46, Sub B

NO DISSEM ABROAD

So, in the Solo apparatus as presently constructed we have the ideal situation of two men involved, one being a politically trained and experienced man and the other being an experienced and extremely capable apparatus trained man, both of whom are known to and trusted by the Russians and the CPUSA leadership over a period of many, many years of trusted service. Both informants completely trust the judgment of the other and respect each other's decisions in their respective fields of activity since they both recognize that each is an expert in his own field.

In considering possible replacements for NY 694-S*, it is the opinion of this office that a person with the following qualifications would most suitably fit into either present apparatus needs as a replacement for NY 694-S* in the event of illness or for other reasons:

- I. He should have long experience and training in Party apparatus work, preferably in Russia, and should preferably be known to the Russians. A present or former organizational secretary of the Party at a national or district level would be the type of person who would be appropriately trained for such an assignment since organizational secretaries are trained in apparatus work. Other individuals who might be considered would be individuals in some of the former leadership of the old Party underground since this experience would qualify them for such an assignment.
- 2. The individual should be of the white race as individuals of other races are likely to be more noticeable in the U.S. or in European countries where they would have contacts with the Russians or other such type individuals.
- 3. The individual must be in current good standing with the CPUSA national leadership, particularly with GUS HALL.
- 4. The individual should have a record of long service and unquestioned loyalty to the communist movement. The longer the period of this service the better.

It is noted that the functions of NY 694-S* as distinguished from CG 5824-S* are in the main of a more varied nature in that they involve technical knowledge and aptitude,



NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

NO DISSEM ABROAD

∙ ૨૦ •

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION O DISSEM ABROAD

CG 134-46, Sub B

personal contacts under surreptitious conditions, courier services and to a more limited extent personal contacts with the Russians and satellite leadership on broad subject matter of a more technical nature than CG 5824-S*'s contacts generally are. If NY 694-S* is sent to discuss any political matters abroad, he is instructed and briefed in detail by CG 5824-S* and receives careful direction in matters relating to political discussions.

It, therefore, appears that in considering individuals who might work with or succeed NY 694-S*, it would be necessary to analyze the needs and duties that a successor or someone to supplement NY 694-5*'s duties would be expected to take over. If, for example, it is decided that NY 694-S*, since he cannot go to Canada, should have a courier for messages between the CPUSA and LESLIE MORRIS in Canada and this individual should operate for no other purpose than to deliver such messages, then such a person would not necessarily need to have the same qualifications as a person who would totally succeed NY 694-S* in the Solo operation. Similar analysis could be made, for example, if the need was for an alternate contact with the Russian principal. In this case another type of individual with quite different qualifications than that of a courier would be needed as the Russians would have to approve this person.

Based upon the information available to this office,
this informant is a successful businessman with a sizeable
income, membership in the CP, is a confidant of GUS HALL, is
well known to NY 694-S*, and his contributions to the CP have
in the past in the main been financial and writing contribu-
tions in the economic field. It does not appear, based upon
the knowledge of this office, that has a CP political
background or CP organizational experience. It is noted that
he is to some degree known to the Russians. There are indi-
cations that due to his business responsibilities in the
financial world, there is a question as to the extent he
can travel and as to the amount of time he could devote
to a Bureau operation.

STOCKER

no foreign dissemination

NO DISSEM ADJOAD

lb7D

SHOPPING.

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

NO DISSEM ABROAD

CG 134-46, Sub B

Observațions	an <u>d'</u>	Opinions	as	to	the	•
Possible Use	of		in	the	Solo	Operation

The primary question as it appears to this office with regard to the utilization of this highly placed informant and the one which it would be most necessary to resolve is the apparatus assignment that this individual should be pointed to. The question is whether, based upon the requisite qualifications, backgrounds and experience of CG 5824-S* and NY 694-S*, does he have the necessary qualifications including the trust of the Russians and the CPUSA leadership to be groomed to possibly succeed or assist NY 694-S* or CG 5824-S*?

The second question that should be resolved is, is there a need to bring in to supplement or assist or possibly train in the current solo operation so that the operation could continue or perpetuate beyond the time when CG 5824-S* or NY 694-S*cannot be further utilized?

The third question would be, is the informant willing and does he have the time to devote to such an operation and can he travel if necessary on the demands of the Party, it being noted that HALL makes fast decisions and expects immediate response?

The views of this office relative to question #1 are that has certain qualifications which are good with regard to membership in the CP, association with NY 694-S*, the confidence of HALL, and the fact that the Russians are aware of his identity. He appears to lack some qualifications with regard to background to handle CP political problems which is the end of the operation in which CG 5824-S* is operative and which is the heart and soul of the Solo operation from the standpoint of the CPUSA and the Russians.

Concretely speaking, when CG 5824-S* goes to the USSR, the problems he takes up with all Communist Parties and the Russians concern the international communist problems, strategy and tactics from a political standpoint, and he, therefore, must necessarily have had the political background and knowledge of the inner operations and ecisions and policies of the CPUSA. This knowledge can only be gained through



no foreign dissemination

NO DISSEM ABROAD

CG 134-46, Sub B

intimate participation in the innermost policies and secrets of the CPUSA because he must intelligently analyze and interpret these policies in discussions at the highest levels in the international communist movement, and as a corollary he must also be able to analyze and comprehend the bends and turns in the international communist movement's political arena immediately.

In these trips abroad, CG 5824-8* must also write political theses and speeches for other American delegates and this requires years and years of experience and extensive Marxist-Leninist background and training. He has frequently stated that the misplacement of a comma or period in these documents could spell the political death of a communist leader such as himself.

Summarizing the views of this office and based upon our limited knowledge of the New York informant and his political background, there appears to be a question in our minds as to whether ______ could assume the political responsibilities of CG 5824-S* insofar as Solo is concerned without extensive training over a period of years, This would necessarily additionally require experience in some CP leadership capacity where he could prove to the CPUSA leadership his capabilities and political understanding to qualify him to represent the CPUSA in its dealings with the international communist leadership.

It is observed that even such leaders as JAMES JACKSON, ELIZABETH FLYNN and GUS HALL himself rely on CG 5824-S* to edit their writings and speeches with regard to the correct Party line when such are presented at international meetings or in connection with their writings.

On the other hand CG 5824-S* has recently discussed the need for the use of a technician, a courier so to speak, to handle certain matters for him which the informant for various reasons might be unable to handle at any given time.

This individual, he has stated, must be a trusted conrade, willing to take orders and to ask no questions. This person would be utilized to carry messages or to possibly pass documents to a Russian superior if NY 694-S* was

-8-

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

NO DIESEN ADROAD

1b7I



NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

NO DISSELL ADROAD

CG 134-46, Sub B

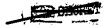
unavailable, to possibly take trips abroad to Mexico, Canada, Czechoslovakia, etc., carrying messages and to bring money into the country, etc. In some cases he might even carry on brief non-political discussions with individuals in the international communist movement after very extensive briefing by the informant. It is our understanding that CG 5824-S* would not contemplate that this type of individual would in any way speak for the leadership of the CPUSA except possibly in an extremoly limited area. CG 5824-S* has also indicated that such a person would be most useful on occasions for assisting NY 694-S*.

In this very narrow field, it is felt that CG 5824-S* could possibly utilize ________, It is also felt there is a possibility that if this man was accepted by the Russians and the CPUSA, his activities might be extended after a period of years of training. It is not felt, however, that he could be recommended by CG 5824-S* or NY 684-S* without extensive inner Party political training to speak for the CPUSA politically as does CG 5824-S*.

On item #2 there is no question but that there is an immediate need to work some one or two individuals into the Solo operation bearing in mind the current two individual informants are operating in two separate and distinct fields—NY 694-S* as an apparatus man and CG 5824-S* as a political man, the latter being the international representative to the various Communist Parties of the world.

On the question of whether should be brought into the operation, it is our view that within the limits of his background and availability to travel he could conceivably be of value in the Solo apparatus and in the operation to either assist CG 5824-S* or NY 694-S* or both for travel as a courier, or for other apparatus assignments, but not for political assignments because of his extremely limited background and experience in the CP political arena. This view is based primarily on the fact that in the opinion of this office, neither the Russians nor the CPUSA would agree to discuss confidential political or money matters with him,

On question #3, that is, is he willing and does he have the time and can he travel at a moment's notice if necessary, it is noted that re New York letter indicates that



TO SECRET

CG 134-46, Sub B

NO DISSEM ADROAD

NO FOREIGN DIESEMINATION

he is an extremely busy man, and there therefore appears to be some question as to whether he could arrange for travel assignments at a moment's notice. If such is the case and because the CP is so demanding, it is difficult to conceive that he could be relied on for extensive Solo activity which would involve travel.

It is observed that NY 694-S* and CG 5824-S* are full-time people in this operation and the tasks that the Party imposes, combined with the tasks of servicing the Bureau, would almost take the functions of a successor out of the category of a part-time operator.

It is, however, felt that if could be worked in on even a part-time or infrequent basis now, it might assist the Bureau in connection with continuing the operation or at least a part of the apparatus after a demise of CG 5824-S* or NY 694-S*, and for this reason it is felt that has services in this operation should be seriously considered.

It is felt that New York knows the capabilities of much better than Chicago, and it is in much better position to evaluate his over-all potential than is Chicago.

PROPOSALS

It is the considered proposal and recommendation of this office that the Bureau authorize Chicago to discuss this matter fully with CG 5824-S* with the view of obtaining his opinions as to whether or not should be further considered for inclusion in the Solo apparatus either to assist or NY 694-S*, or both.

NO FOL	REIGN DI	SSEMINATION
		ABROAD

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE DATE 07-07-2011

- Belmont - Evans - Sullivan - Wannall - Baumgardner

- Leavitt - G.C. Moore

May 23, 1962

BY COURIER SERVICE

Honorable John A. McCone Director Central Intelligence Agency Washington 25. D. C.

My dear Mr. McCone:

We have learned from a source who has furnished reliable information in the past that the Communist Party, USA, in the very near future plans to advise the Soviets concerning the current economic situation in British Guiana and Premier Cheddi Jagan's urgent need for economic aid. The information to be passed to the Soviets will stress the following pertinent points:

The present government of Premier Jagan is hard pressed and badly in need of economic aid to consolidate its authority and to effectively deal with Jagan's political opponent, Forbes Burnham, who is the leader of the Peoples National Congress (PNC) which is supported almost entirely by the Negro segment of the population. (Jagan is supported by the East Indian segment.)

Burnham is portrayed as a demagogue who promotes race hatred directed against the East Indians within the country. If Jagan is able to secure capital investment for some factories or public works which would provide a few thousand jobs, the Communist Party, USA, feels Burnham's influence would be immediately shattered.

1.1111/1/2辛

Ċζ.

COMM EBI

BY COURIER SYG.

British Guiana's rich resources in bauxite and its excellent potential sources for hydroelectric power are highlighted. A little capital investment will go a long way in affording Jagan! s government the opportunity to consolidate its power politically by winning over the Regrocs of Georgetown, British Guiana, who are now johless 2

-2026 1 - 100-428091 (S0L0)^L

KEEE NOTE, PAGE 2

Malone Sullivan

GCM: ams

MAYMAR HOOM GAZTELETYPE UNIT ...

ZE SECRET

Tolson Belmont Mohr Callaban

Tayel . Trotter Tele, Room

Conrad DeLoach SECRET

Honorable John A. LicCone

In addition, the Soviets will be urged to invite Brinkley H. Benn, Minister of Natural Resources of the Jagan government, to Russia to discuss the situation.

Because of the sensitive nature of our source, this communication has been classified *** Secret."

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar, Hooven

NOTE:

This letter classified "The Secret" because unauthorized disclosure of the information could reveal identity of a source who is of continuing value and such revelation could result in exceptional grave danger to the nation. The source is CG 5824-S*.

See cover memorandum Wannall to Sullivan "Foreign Political Matters - British Guiana," prepared by GCM: ams, dated 5/22/62.

FBI

					į
			Date: 5/1	5/62	!
Transmit	t the following i	in,			
	-	Type	in plain text or c		, I
Via	AIRTEL		REGISTER	-	
	, 		(Priority or Met	hod of Mailing)	
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (100	-428091)	•	4
	FROM:	SAC, CHICAGO (134-	46 Sub B)		
C	DSOLO IS - C	·			
	RE BRITIS TO THE CE furnished informati	Enclosed herewith formant's statement SH GUIANA PREPARED BENTRAL COMMITTEE, CP by CG 5824-S*, who on in the past, on and RICHARD W. HANSE	captioned Y JAMES JA SU". This has furni 5/14/62, t	"CONTENTS OF CKSON FOR TRA information shed reliable	MESSAGE NSMITTAL was
	on 5/15/6 was to be	The original of th informant statement 2, to NY 694-S* in turned over by NY he next SOLO contact	was trans New York C 694-S* to	mitted by CG a	5824 - S* ssage
•			GALE		e Just
				<i>V</i> 3	A sa 5 K tua Ya tua Yan
	*" -	*		•	
ł		(7) 7 0) (7)		een of the second	No.
	1 - New Y	u (Encls. 3)(RM) Tork (100-134637)(RM	0)	-	1
	1 - Chica		REC-21	, 1	StuTI (
	RWH:Plb	Let to A Dall work	100.	-428191-0	201
\	(5) J	2 1 Ltu 0 While	1	25	A 0
'	W DE Jell .	The work of " " The house of the	(بر	17 MAY 27 1962	5-49
	DELLE MAN	123 00 00	יייני עם . פירוי עם		
	The state of the s	TO BE STORY	EX-113	-	,
3 Y '	Jan 1/25/2019	PAICH B		shelf	
<u> </u>	7/7	110/1/1/1/		901	\$\$0
Δ,	oproved:		Sent	M Per _	<i>\$</i> ;

Special Agent in Charge

CONTENTS OF LESSAGE RE BRITISH GUIANA PREPARED BY JAMES JACKSON FOR TRANSMITTAL TO THE CENTRAL COLLITTEE, CPSU

It has been learned that JAMES JACKEON, Editor of "The Worker", recently prepared a message which was turned over to MORIS CHILDS for immediate dispatch to the Control Committee, CPSU. According to JACKEON, the contents of this message, which are not forth below, had been previously discussed with GUS HALL and have both MALL's and the CP, USA's approval.

"To Dritish Guiara

"A recent, highly informed, associant of the situation in British Culana points up the extradinary possibilities for a rapid progressive development in that small, nost unceycloped, but potentially rich country on the constal mainland of South America. At the came time, the danger of this unique opportunity being lost, disappred, is acute, is threatening.

"At the procent time the Jagan government is hard proceed and in desperate need of a substantial economic accomplishment to consolidate its authority and to dispol the for of racist demagory and anti-communist planders being spread by Durnham as the chief prock-in-trade of this reactionary. Icader of the opposition party.

"The situation there is that F. Durnham with the most unbridled and chamoless racist demagogy has retained the leadership of the workers and civil servants who are mainly of African except and who constitute the everyhelming majority of the city dwellers, the everyhelming majority of the population in the capital city of Georgetown. C. Jagan, on the other hand, is the unchallenged leader of the Guianians of Indian descent. But the Indian Guianians are the posant masses, the rural folk. They are the poorest, the most illiterate, the most culturally backward. C. Jagan has some following among the Megro workers and intellectuals in Georgetown but not the mass of them. Jagan's Progressive

100-428091-10

Party has many talented Regro leaders in his government. Dut Durnham is an extradinary demagogue who appeals to said inflames the most backward instinct of the black Guinian people against their brothers of Last Indian descent. La retains his attraction because the Regro workers are desperately poor and unemployed —more than 20% unemployment. It is said that if C. Jagan could secure capital investment for some factories or public works that would provide even a few thousand jobs, Durnham's influence would be chattered evernight.

"Dut thus far, C. Jagan has been able to get no aid from any course for the commencement of an economic development program. The country has nothing industrially. It doesn't even manufacture ice — ice cream is imported from England: A few — even one or two — enterprises would spell the difference between defeat or success for this progressive government of C. Jagans.

"The country is rich in bauxite, at the same time it has excellent potential cources for hydroelectric power. The Kaitur Falls - come 300 miles in the interior from Georgetown has a potential waterpower source of electricity than Ringra Falls. If this falls was harnessed it would supply the power base for the most rapid electrification of the whole of this small country and the progressive modernization of agriculture, development of its mineral reserves and planned step by step introduction of new industries. But even short of this, they need cement works, ice making plants, everything.
"A little capital investment would go a long way in this small country to prime the purp of the peoples initiative, to buy time for the government to concolidate—its power politically, to win over the Georgetown Regrees who are suffering jedlessness, to build reads for the perants to have access to the city markets, to improve the port.

"Could not the Hon. Erinkloy II. Conn. Minister of Matural
Resources of the Jagan Government, and Chairman of the
Progressive Peoples Party be invited to discuss the situation?
His address is

Cast Coast, Demorara
Critish Guinna
Couth America"

FBI

J		Date: 5/18/62	1
ransm	it the following	in(Type in plain text or code)	-
	AIRTEL	REGISTERED MAIL	İ
ia	AIRIEL		4
		(Priority or Method of Mailing)	! .L
	то:	DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)	Baung all
	FROM:	SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)	A
1 6			Brune
	(SOLO)		
	rs - c		Light.
			No.
			A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
		Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 3 copies	
		mant's statement captioned "REQUEST BY GUS HALL	<u>`` TO</u>
İ	COMMUNIS	T PARTY OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA FOR RELEASE OF	
-	<u></u>	TO RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES".	
1		This information was furnished by CG 5824-S*	_
1	who has	furnished reliable information in the past, on	5/16/62,
ł		CHARD W. HANSEN.	•
	was to be with his has in t question the Since the been in	CG 5824-S* advised on 5/16/62, that he had promessage ordered by GUS HALL to NY 694-S* that he turned over by that individual during next State to compare the control of the past on several occasions "prodded" him on the control of the past of the control of th	date which OLO contact S HALL the ease regard. 62, had ld no
		In connection with the request made to the Characteristics, CG 5824-S* felt that there would be not be formal action on their part at this time and	
	there wo	uld undoubtedly be a request for additional in:	formation
	on this	matter from them.	no seed
		matter from them.	(LINO) ~1
	~/ce80	8 RB 100-42 80.91 - 203	ITE HOUR
	a. tr	au (Encls. 3) (RM)	≆/ ′
	1 - New	Vork (100-134637) (PM)	
	Chic	ago 10 MAY 1.9 1962	
	RWH: Plb		gard's
	(5)	1/2/en =x 101	
M EA	approved 1	SentM Per	, , ,
<i>(</i>) ()	MAI 9 WIR	pecial Agent in Charge	5 ¹

PARTY OF CZECHOELOVAKIA FOR RELEASE OF ABE AND BELLE CHAPMAN TO RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES

GUS HALL, over the weekend of May 12-13, 1962, ordered LORRIS CHILDS to make arrangements to see that a message was immediately transmitted to the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia to the effect that the Communist Party. MCA (CP, USA) could utilize the services of both who are now residing in Czechoslovakia. HALL noted that the CP of Czechoslovakia both should be informed that he, HALL, was considering for use as editor of the publication "Fainntream" and folt he could utilize the services of in connection with Party press work. The CP of Czechoslovakia was, therefore, requested to give consideration to releasing these individuals so that they might return to the United States.

100-425091- 2027

Belmont Mohr Callahan Contad Evans Malone Sullivo DATE: May 22, 1962 Mr. W. C. Sulliva - Mr. Belmont Holmes Gandy - Mr. Mohr : Mr. F. J. Baumgardnet FROM l - Mr. Callahan 1 – Mr. Sullivan 1 - Mr. Baumgardner SUBJECT SOLO INTERNAL SECURITY -1 - Mr. Fox 1 - Mr. Donohue During the 9th Solo Mission, NY 694-S attended in-Moscow, Russia, a "Secret Service School" for eight days where he took an intensified course in microfilming, use of invisible inks and codes and ciphers. The purpose of this training was to improve his method of transmitting messagesoto Russia. New York has suggested office space be obtained where informant may encipher messages and perform necessary microfilming. It is being recommended that this space be secured and necessary expenses be incurred in connection therewith. While in Moscow, Russia, informant was given intensified training in the preparation and transmission of messages to improve his operation with Vladimir Barkovsky, the Soviet United Nations official in New York City with whom he and CG 5824-S* were in contact. Barkovsky has since been replaced by Valentin Zaitsev. Informant has received from the Soviets the secret writing material and codes and ciphers and the processing of messages has been done by the New York Office as informant did not feel it should be done at his residence. Informant has a cover office at 50 Broad Street, New York, which is a business office visited both by regular customers as well as CP members and Russian contacts. The Bureau agreed with New York that from a security standpoint it would not be practical to do this clandestine work in the present office. New York recommended .. additional space be obtained at 50 Broad Street for this clandestine work. While this would be convenient, the Bureau felt this operation performed in the same building where informant now has a cover office would pose a security problem. New York was instructed to locate a second office but not at 50 Broad Street. Cover Office for Clandestine Work New York has advised space is available at 154 Nassau Street, New York City, in the "Tribune Building" and Room 1216 can be rented at \$35 per month on a month toemonth basis. Manager of the building is with whom New York whas previously had favorable dealings. Enclosure JDD:had (8)



Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan

RE: SOLO 100-428091

New York has checked the space and claims it is secure. New York indices are negative regarding adjacent tenants and the closest building opposite the room is several hundred yards away. There is one entrance and two side doors in the room which are bolted on the inside. In view of the scarcity of space, informant, under the name of Jack Brooks using the name of Safe-Lock Company, has paid one month's rent and \$35 for security.

Method of Operation

New York proposes that a safe be purchased and installed in the informant's present office at 50 Broad Street. This safe is a Model 621 Victor and would cost \$249. The safe is manipulation proof and considered secure by the FBI Laboratory. Informant will maintain his secret writing material and camera equipment in this safe. A portable photographic kit has been devised by the informant with the assistance of the New York Office. Since informant uses the cover office on a daily basis, maintenance of this material at this location is secure and practical. When enciphering or photographing must be done, informant will take the necessary equipment to the second office at 154 Nassau Street and perform the necessary work. The Bureau has insisted informant perform his own coding which is checked for accuracy by the New York Office before transmittal to the Soviet contact.

With regard to photographing, New York states a Minox camera is used and the informant is required to transmit the undeveloped roll to his Russian contact. If informant takes the photographs alone without being accompanied by an Agent, we will not have complete control and, as a result, New York has been following the practice of having an Agent present when informant performs any photographing and a duplicate film is made as a record of what is transmitted by the informant. New York proposes that this same procedure be followed, namely, informant do his own coding but he be accompanied by an Agent when he performs any photographing. After this work is done, the equipment will be returned to informant's office at 50 Broad Street and placed back in the safe. As there will be occasions when informant will operate at 154 Nassau Street alone, New York suggested the Bureau authorize the purchase of a smaller Victor safe at a cost of \$178 for temporary deposit of material to be turned over to the Agent who can later pick up the material from the safe with full security. This second office at 154 Nassau Street would only be

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan RE: SOLO

100-428091

used during the regular business hours and any material would not be left in the safe more than two hours. New York also requests authority to spend up to \$200 for furnishing of this second office which would include steel reinforcement bars, locks for the doors, chairs, lamp, et cetera.

Request of Russians to Pay Expenses

Since informant previously requested his Russian contact to pay for rental of space for this clandestine work, New York was requested to advise whether informant could be open to suspicion by the Russians for setting up this operation on his own. has advised informant has received no reply from the Russians concerning his request to pay for the operation and the Soviet contact will not know that this second office has been rented. Furthermore, informant does not intend to tell his Soviet contact he has this second office. If the Soviets turn down the request to pay the cost, informant will then tell his contact he will handle the matter without disclosing any information concerning the operation. If the Soviets approve the expenses, informant will then advise his contact he will start looking for appropriate space. Informant feels he will not have to disclose to his contact the location of the new office but if he must do so the Bureau will be immediately advised and New York will provide additional information relative to security measures which may be necessary in connection with further utilization of the space.

ACTION:

It is recommended approval be given to establishing this second office for informant where he can perform clandestine work in connection with the Solo operation. For security reasons, this work cannot be performed by informant at his residence or business office and since the Soviets have not replied to his request for paying such expenses, it is also recommended New York be authorized to rent an office at 154 Nassau Street, New York City at \$35 per month plus \$35 deposit and to purchase furnishings not to exceed \$200 to make the office presentable. In connection therewith, it is also recommended that two safes be purchased as indicated above to maintain secret writing materials and photographic kit to be used by informant for this work. Attached for approval is an appropriate letter to New York.

A respondent of the last of the state of the

SAC, Washington Field

May 25, 1962

REC- 70

Director, FBI (100-428091)

SOLO IS - C

REGISTERED MAIL

Enclosed is certain foreign language material:

Photostat of an envelope addressed to

Shicago, USA and a handwritten letter in Arabic, received from Chicago by airtel dated 5/23/62, copy of which is attached.

This material should be processed as indicated below:

Full translation expeditiously.

Following disposition should be made of enclosure and translation:

Both to Chicago, copy of the translation to the Bureau, attention FBI Laboratory.

If the results of your review are not furnished the Seat of Government, in accordance with instructions set forth above, then the office initiating the request, to which translation is made available by you, has the responsibility of appropriately notifying the Bureau of any pertinent information contained therein.

Enclosure - 3

1 - Chicago (134-46 Sub B)

MAS (5)

(olson elmoni dohr

Trofter ... Tele. Room Holmes.

allahan ontad Malone Rosen. Sullivan Tavel .

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

MALLED 4 MAY 2 5 1962 COMMESI

FBI

Date:	5/23	/62
-------	------	-----

b6 -₹ b7C

AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL (Priority or Method of Mailing) TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B) SOLLO IN - C On 5/21/62, the Chicago Office received through a mail dron box maintained in the name of chicago, Illinois", a letter which appears to be written in a language of Arabic origin. The letter itself was addressed as follows: Shicago, USA. The point of origin of the letter received 5/21/62, appears to be the country of Lebanon. One photostat of the letter as well as the envelope in which this item was received is enclosed herewith for the Bureau. While CG 5824-S* has advised he has had contact in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued hox listed in the name of thicago, Illinois". While the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the mame. Letter the property of the Chicago are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the mame. Letter the property of the Chicago are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the mame. Letter the property of the Chicago are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the language unfamiliar than the language unfamiliar than the language unfamiliar than the language unfamiliar than the language unfamiliar than the language unfamiliar to him. While the two names of an annual property of the chicago of th			Date: 5/23/	62	
AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL (Priority or Method of Mailing) TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B) SOLLO IN - C On 5/21/62, the Chicago Office received through a mail dron box maintained in the name of chicago, Illinois", a letter which appears to be written in a language of Arabic origin. The letter itself was addressed as follows: Shicago, USA. The point of origin of the letter received 5/21/62, appears to be the country of Lebanon. One photostat of the letter as well as the envelope in which this item was received is enclosed herewith for the Bureau. While CG 5824-S* has advised he has had contact in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued hox listed in the name of thicago, Illinois". While the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the mame. Letter the property of the Chicago are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the mame. Letter the property of the Chicago are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the mame. Letter the property of the Chicago are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the language unfamiliar than the language unfamiliar than the language unfamiliar than the language unfamiliar than the language unfamiliar than the language unfamiliar to him. While the two names of an annual property of the chicago of th	nsmit the following in				
On 5/21/62, the Chicago Office received through a mail dron hox maintained in the name of Chicago, Illinois", a letter which appears to be written in a language of Arabic origin. The letter itself was addressed as follows: Shicago, USA. The point of origin of the letter received 5/21/62, appears to be the country of Lebanon. One photostat of the letter as well as the envelope in which this item. was received is enclosed herewith for the Bureau. While CG 5824-S* has advised he has had contact in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued hox listed in the name of	-	(Туре	•	t t	
On 5/21/62, the Chicago Office received through a mail dron hox maintained in the name of Chicago, Illinois", a letter which appears to be written in a language of Arabic origin. The letter itself was addressed as follows: Shicago, USA. The point of origin of the letter received 5/21/62, appears to be the country of Lebanon. One photostat of the letter as well as the envelope in which this item was received is enclosed herewith for the Bureau. While CG 5824-S* has advised he has had contact in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued box listed in the name of the Chicago, Illinois". While the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the mame. **THE TO NAMY 35 1962 ** ANA 100 MAY 35 1962 ** ANA 100	AIRTEL				
On 5/21/62, the Chicago Office received through a mail dron hox maintained in the name of Chicago, Illinois", a letter which appears to be written in a language of Arabic origin. The letter itself was addressed as follows: Shicago, USA. The point of origin of the letter received 5/21/62, appears to be the country of Lebanon. One photostat of the letter as well as the envelope in which this item was received is enclosed herewith for the Bureau. While CG 5824-S* has advised he has had contact in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued hox listed in the name of thicago, Illinois". While the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the mame. Latter to the past work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work sim			(Priority or Method	of Mailing)	<u> </u>
On 5/21/62, the Chicago Office received through a mail dron hox maintained in the name of Chicago, Illinois", a letter which appears to be written in a language of Arabic origin. The letter itself was addressed as follows: Shicago, USA. The point of origin of the letter received 5/21/62, appears to be the country of Lebanon. One photostat of the letter as well as the envelope in which this item was received is enclosed herewith for the Bureau. While CG 5824-S* has advised he has had contact in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued hox listed in the name of thicago, Illinois". While the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the mame. Latter to the past work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work sim	πο. nτn	ECMOD EDT (100	422001)		1/
On 5/21/62, the Chicago Office received through a mail dron hox maintained in the name of Chicago, Illinois", a letter which appears to be written in a language of Arabic origin. The letter itself was addressed as follows: Shicago, USA. The point of origin of the letter received 5/21/62, appears to be the country of Lebanon. One photostat of the letter as well as the envelope in which this item was received is enclosed herewith for the Bureau. While CG 5824-S* has advised he has had contact in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued hox listed in the name of thicago, Illinois". While the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the mame. Latter to the past work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work sim	10; DIR	ECTOR, FDI (100	-420091)	h	<i>"</i>
On 5/21/62, the Chicago Office received through a mail dron hox maintained in the name of Chicago, Illinois", a letter which appears to be written in a language of Arabic origin. The letter itself was addressed as follows: Shicago, USA. The point of origin of the letter received 5/21/62, appears to be the country of Lebanon. One photostat of the letter as well as the envelope in which this item was received is enclosed herewith for the Bureau. While CG 5824-S* has advised he has had contact in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued hox listed in the name of thicago, Illinois". While the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the mame. Latter to the past work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago. The chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work similar to the chicago work sim	FROM: SAC	, CHICAGO (134-	46 Sub B)	N BUIL	
On 5/21/62, the Chicago Office received through a mail dron hox maintained in the name of Chicago, Illinois", a letter which appears to be written in a language of Arabic origin. The letter itself was addressed as follows: Shicago, USA. The point of origin of the letter received 5/21/62, appears to be the country of Lebanon. One photostat of the letter as well as the envelope in which this item was received is enclosed herewith for the Bureau. While CG 5824-S* has advised he has had contact in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued hox listed in the name of thicago, Illinois". While the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the mame. **While CG 5824-S* and the name of the Chicago of Illinois in the past of the chicago of Illinois in the past of the chicago of Illinois in the past of the chicago of Illinois in the past of the chicago of Illinois in the past of the Chicago of Illinois in the past of the Chicago of Illinois in the past of the Chicago of Illinois in the past of the Chicago of Illinois in the past of the Chicago of Illinois in the past of the Chicago of Illinois in the past of the Chicago of Illinois in the past of the Chicago of Illinois in the past of the Chicago of Illinois in the past of Illinois in the past of Illinois in the past of Illinois in the past of Illinois in the past of Illinois in the past of Illinois in the past of Illinois in the past of Illinois in the past of Illinois in the past of Illinois in the past of Illinois in the past of Illinois in the past	(O ====)				
On 5/21/62, the Chicago Office received through a mail drop hox maintained in the name of Chicago, Illinois", a letter which appears to be written in a language of Arabic origin. The letter itself was addressed as follows: Shicago, USA. The point of origin of the letter received 5/21/62, appears to be the country of Lebanon. One photostat of the letter as well as the envelope in which this item was received is enclosed herewith for the Bureau. While CG 5824-S* has advised he has had contact in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued box listed in the name of the Chicago, Illinois". While the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the name. Letter the provided of the chicago of the Chicago of				\sim \sim	
a mail dron hox maintained in the name of Chicago, Illinois", a letter which appears to be written in a language of Arabic origin. The letter itself was addressed as follows: Shicago, USA. The point of origin of the letter received 5/21/62, appears to be the country of Lebanon. One photostat of the letter as well as the envelope in which this item. was received is enclosed herewith for the Bureau. While CG 5824-S* has advised he has had contact in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued hox listed in the name of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the mame. Letter the part with the lateral with the box number used in conjunction with the mame. Letter the weak with the lateral with the later	15 - 0			•	
a mail dron hox maintained in the name of Chicago, Illinois", a letter which appears to be written in a language of Arabic origin. The letter itself was addressed as follows: Shicago, USA. The point of origin of the letter received 5/21/62, appears to be the country of Lebanon. One photostat of the letter as well as the envelope in which this item. was received is enclosed herewith for the Bureau. While CG 5824-S* has advised he has had contact in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued hox listed in the name of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the mame. Letter the part with the lateral with the box number used in conjunction with the mame. Letter the weak with the lateral with the later	0	E /01 /00	Office	wassinad through	
Chicago, Illinois", a letter which appears to be written in a language of Arabic origin. The letter itself was addressed as follows: Shicago, USA. The point of origin of the letter received 5/21/62, appears to be the country of Lebanon. One photostat of the letter as well as the envelope in which this item was received is enclosed herewith for the Bureau. While CG 5824-S* has advised he has had contact in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued box listed in the name of Chicago, Illinois". While the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the mame. Letter to water used (3) 3 - Bureau (RM)(Enclared 1) 1 - Chicago 1 - Chicago 1 - Chicago 1 - Chicago 1 - Chicago	on a mail drop h	o/21/62, the Ch ox maintained i	n the name of	f received through	
Shicago, USA. The point of origin of the letter received 5/21/62, appears to be the country of Lebanon. One photostat of the letter as well as the envelope in which this item was received is enclosed herewith for the Bureau. While CG 5824-S* has advised he has had contact in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued box listed in the name of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the mame. Letter to the second of the conjunction with the later of the conjunction with the later of the conjunction with the later of the conjunction with the later of the conjunction with the later of the conjunction with the later of the conjunction with the later of the conjunction with the later of the chicago of the conjunction with the later of the con		Chica	go, Illinois	", a letter which	
Shicago, USA. The point of origin of the letter received 5/21/62, appears to be the country of Lebanon. One photostat of the letter as well as the envelope in which this item was received is enclosed herewith for the Bureau. While CG 5824-S* has advised he has had contact in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued box listed in the name of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the mame. **Mile the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the name. **Automatical Chicago** **				rabic origin. The	
of the letter received 5/21/62, appears to be the country of Lebanon. One photostat of the letter as well as the envelope in which this item was received is enclosed herewith for the Bureau. While CG 5824-S* has advised he has had contact in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued box listed in the name of thicago, Illinois". While the two names of chicago, Illinois". While the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the name. Letter to were successful. 3 - Bureau (RM)(Encls CH) 1 - Chicago 10 MAY 25 1962 11 - Chicago 10 MAY 25 1962 11 - Chicago	<u>letter itself</u>			noint of origin	
of Lebanon. One photostat of the letter as well as the envelope in which this item was received is enclosed herewith for the Bureau. While CG 5824-S* has advised he has had contact in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued box listed in the name of Chicago, Illinois". While the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the name. Latter to were well (3) Bureau (RM)(Encls of the Chicago in MAY 25 1962 Mark 1962 Mark 1916 MAY 25 1962 MARK 1916 MAY 25 1962 MARK 1916 MAY 25 1962 MARK 1916 MAY 25 1962 MARK 1916 MAY 25 1962 MARK 1916 MAY 25 1962 MARK 1916 MAY 25 1962 MARK 1916 MAY 25 1962 MARK 1916 MARK 1916 MARK 1916 MARK 1916 MARK 1916 MARK 1916 MARK 1916 MARK 1916 MARK 1916 MARK 1916 MARK 1916	of the letter				
envelope in which this item was received is enclosed herewith for the Bureau. While CG 5824-S* has advised he has had contact in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued box listed in the name of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the name. Letter to write succe (3) 3 - Bureau (RM) (Encls 1981) 1 - Chicago 1 - Chicago 1 - Chicago 1 - Chicago	of Lebanon.	One photostat c	f the letter	as well as the	
While CG 5824-S* has advised he has had contact in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued box listed in the name of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the name. Latter to were wath such (3) 3 - Bureau (RM) (Encls of the RFC 70 / 10 - 42 50 7 - 20 3 1 - Chicago	envelope in w	hich this item.	was received	is enclosed	
in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued box listed in the name of Chicago, Illinois". While the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the name. Letter to were energy 3 - Bureau (RM) (Encls RM) FFF 70 MAY 25 1962 MAY 26 1962 MAY 26 1962 MAY 26 1962 MAY 26 1962 MAY 27 1962 MAY 27 1962 MAY 27 1962	herewith for	the Bureau.		()	i,
in the past with leaders of Arabic origin from several Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued box listed in the name of Chicago, Illinois". While the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the name. Letter to were energy 3 - Bureau (RM) (Encls RM) 1 - Chicago MAY 25 1962 MAY 26 1962 A MAY 26 1962	Whi	10 CG 5894_S* }	as advised h	e has had contact	_/
Near East countries; however, he advised it is unknown to him whether the letter received was actually intended for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued box listed in the name of Chicago, Illinois". While the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the name. Letter to work one (3) 3 - Bureau (RM) (Encls RM) 1 - Chicago 1 - Chicago 10 MAY 25 1962 Mathematical with: Plb					
for him since there is no sender identified and the entire contents are in a language unfamiliar to him. For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued box listed in the name of Chicago, Illinois". While the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the name. Letter to write such (3) 3 - Bureau (RM) (Encls 20) 1 - Chicago REC 70 10 MAY 23 1962 10 MAY 23 1962					
For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued hox listed in the name of Chicago, Illinois". While the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the name. Lettles to week and conjunction with the name. Lettles to week and conjunction with the name. Lettles to week and conjunction with the name. Lettles to week and conjunction with the name.					
For the information of the Bureau, Chicago has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of					
has never maintained a mail drop box for CG 5824-S* in the name of	entire conten	ts are in a lan	guage unramr	Trac co urm.	
the name of although a number of years ago, the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued box listed in the name of Chicago, Illinois". While the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the name. Letter to week and cuck (3) 3 - Bureau (RM) (Encls RM) 1 - Chicago 10 MAY 23 1962 10 MAY 23 1962					
the Chicago Office did maintain for CG 5824-S* a now discontinued box listed in the name of Chicago, Illinois". While the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the name. Letter to were used (3) 3 - Bureau (RM) (Encls PM) 1 - Chicago REC 70 /01-42807/- 2031 10 MAY 23 1962 / April 10 MAY 23 1962					
while the two names of Chicago, Illinois". While the two names of are phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the name. Letter to were week (3) 3 - Bureau (RM)(Encls RM) 1 - Chicago 10 MAY 23 1962 10 MAY 23 1962		Tarr ffice did maint	nough a numb	er of years ago, 824_S* a now	
While the two names ofare phonetically similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with theame. Letter to were week (3) 3 - Bureau (RM)(Encls RM) 1 - Chicago 10 MAY 23 1962 10 MAY 23 1962	discontinued	box listed in t	he name of	<u> </u>	
similar, the Post Office drop box number was not identical with the box number used in conjunction with the name. Lettle to we was not identical of the name of th					
with the box number used in conjunction with the name. Letter to were used in conjunction with the name. Letter to were used (3) 3 - Bureau (RM) (Encls RM) 1 - Chicago 1 - Chicago 10 MAY 25 1962 10 MAY 25 1962					
name. Lettles to we with ence (3) 3 - Bureau (RM) (Encls (RM)) 1 - Chi'cago ENCLOSOR 1 - Chi'cago 1 - Chi'cago 1 - Chi'cago 1 - Chi'cago 1 - Chi'cago					
3 - Bureau (RM) (Encls (RM)) 1 - Chicago (A) (A) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)				with the	
3 - Bureau (RM) (Encls (RM)) 1 - Chicago 1	,	≒	wer (y)	4	- 0
1 - Chicago ENCLOSU INCREME: Plb ENCLOSU IO MAY, 23 1962 IO MAY, 23 19		ner.	מדי אמ	101-422021-20	53(
(4) (11) (4)	3 - Bureau (R	M) (Encls (29)		100 10 00 //- 0 ~	<i>-</i>
(4) (11) (4)	I - Chicago	CLOSU	114	29 10	1.01
(4) (1) (1) (4)	-mdRWH:Plb	ENO	EX-Jr.	1 10 MAY 25 1962 / 17/	5K
Approved: Sent Sent	0 km (4)	100/01		100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	V
Approved: WWW. III \ Dent Y' M Peroli	. () al	WILL	·		
Special Agent in Charge	Approved:	Agent in Charge	Sent	M Period	

CG 134-46 Sub B

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Bureau is requested to prepare as expeditiously as possible a translation of the letter received 5/21/62, and to furnish a copy of this translation to the Chicago Office so it may be displayed to the source. At this time a determination may be made as to whether the letter, in fact, was directed to CG 5824-S* and involved in the SOLO operation. If it does develop this letter was mis-directed to the SOLO mail drop box, it will be returned to the Post Office Department in order that it might be delivered to its intended recipient.

GALE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 UNITED STATES GOV



DATE: May 28, 1962

Belmont . Mohr, Callakan Contad DeLoach Evans

Malone

CUCS Tovel Sullivan .. Trotter Tele. Room Holmes

: Mr. W. C. Sullivan

: Mr. F. J. Baumgardner.

SUBJECT: (SOLO)

INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

Gandy

On 5/25/62. NY 694-S* advised the New York Office that he had met his Soviet contact, Valentin Zaitsev, Counselor, Soviet Mission to the United Nations, on the evening of 5/24/62.

Among other things, Zaitsev advised NY 694-S* that the microfilmed material given to him by the informant is developed at Soviet United Nations headquarters, translated into Russian, and then transmitted to Moscow.

Zaitsev also stated that he and his family plan to return to the Soviet Union about mid-June, 1962, for a vacation and that he would return to the United States at the end of August. He said that during his absence NY 694-S* would be contacted by "another man." He indicated that this individual, whom he will introduce to informant subsequently, does not speak English very well. He suggested that NY 694-S* not "overload" this individual at any one meeting.

ACTION:

This matter will be followed and you will be promptly advised of the identity of the Soviet who will contact informant in the absence of Zaitsev.

100-428091

l - Mr XX

1 - Mr.1 - Mr. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Branigan

1 - Mr. Gurley

LTG:kmo (6

SECRET

O

1 - Belmont
1 - Eyans
1 - Sulliyan
1 - Wannall
1 - Baumgardner

1 - Leavitt 1 - G.C. Moore

واسل

Kay 23, 1962

DY COURTER SERVICE

Honorable John A. McCone Director Central Intelligence Agency Washington 25, D. C.

My dear Mr. McCone:

We have learned from a source who has furnished reliable information in the past that the Communist Party, USA, in the very near future plans to advise the Soviets concerning the current economic situation in British Guiana and Premier Cheddi Jagan's urgent need for economic aid. The information to be passed to the Soviets will stress the following pertinent points:

The present government of Premier Jagan is hard pressed and badly in need of economic aid to consolidate its authority and to effectively deal with Jagan's political opponent, Forbes Burnham, who is the leader of the Peoples National Congress (PNC) which is supported almost entirely by the Negro segment of the population. (Jagan is supported by the East Indian segment.)

Curnham is portrayed as a demagogue who promotes race hatred directed against the East Indians within the country. If Jagan is able to secure capital investment for some fectories or public works which would provide a few thousand jobs, the Communist Party, USA, feels Burnham's influence would be immediately shattered.

British Guiana's rich resources in bouxite and its excellent potential sources for hydroclectric power are highlighted. A little capital investment will go a long way in affording Jagan's government the opportunity to consolidate its power politically by winning over the Negroes of Georgetown, British Guiana, who are now jobless. 1/OC 428011-NOT REGORDED

DOLOGRESO91 (SOLO)

SEE NOTE, PAGE 2

184 MAY 31 1962

(10) IT = 14×

TO SECRET

to Cas (ceters) 4/1/2/62-

Honorable John A. Eccone

In addition, the Soviets will be urged to invite Brinkley H. Benn, Minister of Natural Resources of the Jagan government, to Russia to discuss the situation.

Decause of the sensitive nature of our source, this communication has been classified "Top Secret."

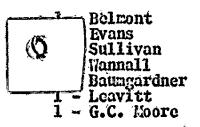
Sincerely yours,

NOTE:

This letter classified "Top Secret" because unauthorized disclosure of the information could reveal identity of a source who is of continuing value and such revelation could result in exceptional grave danger to the nation. The source is CG 5824-5°.

See cover memorandum Wannall to Sullivan "Foreign Political Matters - British Guiana," prepared by GCM: ams, dated 5/22/62.

) (In Secre



W ld

May 23, 1962

DY COURIER SERVICE

Honorable P. Kenneth O'Donnell Special Assistant to the President The White House Washington 25, D. C.

My dear Er. O'Donnell:

We have learned from a source who has furnished reliable information in the past that the Communist Party, USA, in the very near future plans to advise the Soviets concerning the current economic situation in British Guiana and Premier Cheddi Jagan's urgent need for economic aid. The information to be passed to the Soviets will stress the following pertinent points:

The present government of Premier Jagan is hard pressed and badly in need of economic aid to consolidate its authority and to effectively deal with Jagan's political opponent, Forbes Burnham, who is the leader of the Peoples National Congress (PNC) which is supported almost entirely by the Negro segment of the population. (Jagan is supported by the East Indian segment.)

Burnham is portrayed as a demagague who promotes race hatred directed against the East Indians within the country. If Jagan is able to secure capital investment for some factories or public works which would provide a few thousand jobs, the Communist Party, USA, feels Burnham's influence would be immediately shattered.

British Guiana's rich resources in bauxite and its excellent potential sources for hydroelectric power are highlighted. A little capital investment will go a long way in affording Jagan's government the opportunity to consolidate its power politically by winning over the Negroes of Georgetown, British Guiana, who are now jobless.

1 - 100-428091 (SOLO) GCM: aut 0 JUN 7 1962 (10)

NOT PECORDED

184 MAY 31 1962

SEE NOTE, PAGE 2

Honorable P. Kennoth O'Donnell

In addition, the Soviets will be urged to invite Brinkley II. Benn, Minister of Natural Resources of the Jagan government, to Russia to discuss the situation.

Because of the sensitive nature of our source, this committation has been classified Top Secret.

The above is also being furnished to the Attorney General, the Secretary of State and the Director of the Central Intelligence Agency.

Sincerely yours.

This letter classified Secret because unauthorized disclosure of the information could reveal identity of a source who is of continuing value and such revelation could result in exceptional grave danger to the nation. The source is CG 5824-S*.

See cover memorandum Wannall to Sullivan "Foreign Political Matters - British Guiana," prepared by GCM: ams, dated 5/22/62.

SECRET

- Belmont
- Evans
- Sullivan
1 - Wannall
1 - Baumgardner
1 - Leavitt
1 - G.C. Moore

/self

Pay 23, 1962 By Courier Service

Honorable Dean Rusk The Secretary of State Washington, D. C.

My dear Er. Rusk:

We have learned from a source who has furnished reliable information in the past that the Communist Party, USA, in the very near future plans to advise the Soviets concerning the current economic situation in British Guiana and Premier Cheddi Jagan's urgent need for economic aid. The information to be passed to the Soviets will stress the following pertinent points:

The present government of Premier Jagan is hard pressed and badly in need of economic aid to consolidate its authority and to effectively deal with Jagan's political opponent. Forbes Burnham, who is the leader of the Peoples National Congress (PNC) which is supported almost entirely by the Hegro segment of the population. (Jagan is supported by the East Indian segment.)

Eurnham is portrayed as a demagogue who promotes race hatred directed against the East Indians within the country. If Jagan is able to secure capital investment for some factories or public works which would provide a few thousand jobs, the Communist Party, USA, feels Eurnham's influence would be immediately shattered.

British Guiana's rich resources in bauxite and its excellent potential sources for hydroelectric power are highlighted. A little capital investment will go a long way in affording Jagan's government the opportunity to consolidate its power politically by winning over the Negroes of op-42 fogregory, British Guiana, who are now jobless.

184 MAY 31 1992

1)- 100-428091 (Solo)

GCN: ans (14) O JUN 7 1962

SECRET

SEE NOTE, PAGE 2

Vilg.

IN LIEU OF YELLOW

SECRET

1 - Belmont
1 - Evans
1 - Sullivan
1 - Wannall

1 - Baumgardner

The Attorney General

May 23, 1962

Director, FBF

1 - Leavitt 1 - G.C. Moore

Foreign Political Hatters - British Guiana

We have learned from a source who has furnished reliable information in the past that the Communist Party, USA, in the very near future plans to advise the Soviets concerning the current economic situation in British Guiana and Premier Cheddi Jagan's urgent need for economic aid. The information to be passed to the Soviets will stress the following portinent points:

The present government of Premier Jagan is hard pressed and badly in need of economic aid to consolidate its authority and to effectively deal with Jagan's political opponent, Forbes Burnham, who is the leader of the Peoples National Congress (PNC), which is supported almost entirely by the Negro segment of the population. (Jagan is supported by the East Indian segment.)

Burnham is portrayed as a demagogue who promotes race hatred directed against the East Indians within the country. If Jagan is able to secure capital investment for some factories or public works which would provide a few thousand jobs, the Communist Party, USA, feels Burnham's influence would be immediately shattered.

British Guiana's rich resources in bauxite and its excellent potential sources for hydroelectric power are highlighted. A little capital investment will go a long way in affording Jagan's government the opportunity to consolidate its power politically by winning over the Negroes of Georgetown, British Guiana, who are now lobless.

In addition, the Soviets will be urged to invite Brinkley H. Benn, Minister of Natural Resources of the Jagan government, to Russia to discuss the situation.

Because of the sensitive nature of our source, this communication has been classified " Secret."

109-12-214

1 - The Deputy Attorney General

1)- 100-428091 (SOLO)

GCM: and O JUN 7 1962

1/00 - 42 8091-NOT RECORDED 184 MAY 31 1962

SEE NOTE, PAGE 2

IN LIEU OF YELLOW

The Attorney General

NOTE:

This letter classified Coret because unauthorized disclosure of the inforzation could reveal identity of a source who is of continuing value and such revelation could result in exceptional grave danger to the nation. The source is CG 5524-5*.

See cover remarandum Vannall to Sullivan, same caption, prepared by GCM: ans, dated 5/22/62.

W. C. Sullivan

May 22, 1962

W. R. Wannall

- Mr. Belmont - Mr. Evans

- Mr. Sullivan

JId.

- Mr. Wannall

FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS -BRITISH GUIANA

1 - Mr. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Leavitt 1 - Mr. Moore

On 5/14/62 CG 5824-Sa made available a copy of a message prepared by James Jackson, Editor of "The Worker" concerning conditions in British Guiana for the purpose of alerting the Soviets to the advantages of furnishing economic aid to the present government of Premier Cheddi Jagan. The contents of the message were approved by the Communist Party, USA, and the message was to be turned over to the Soviets by NY 694-So during his next contact. Following pertinent points were contained in the message:

A current assessment of the situation in British Guiana points up the extraordinary possibilities for a rapid "progressive" development of that country. The current government of Cheddi Jagan is hard pressed and badly in need of economic aid to consolidate its authority and to combat "racist demagogy and anti-communist slanders" spread by Forbes Burnham (who is Jagan's political opponent and leader of the Peoples National Congress, supported almost entirely by the Negro segment of the population).

Jackson, in his message, is highly critical of Eurnhan characterizing him as a demagogue who promotes race hatred directed against the East Indians (Jagan's followers) in British Guiana. Jackson stated that if Jagan could secure capital investment for some factories or public works which would provide a few thousand jobs, Burnham's influence would be innediately shattered.

Dritish Guiana's rich resources in bauxite and its excellent potential for hydroclectric power were highlighted. It was stated that a little capital investment would go a long way in affording Jagan's government the opportunity to consolidate its power politically by winning over the Negroes of Georgetown, British Guiana, who are jobless. In conclusion, it was recommended that Brinkley H. Benn, Minister of Natural Resources of the Jagan government, be invited to Russia to discuss the situation.

109-12-214 D- 100-428091 (SOLO) Enclosures GCM: adds

184 MAY 31 1062

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan Re: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS -ERITISH GUIANA 109-12-214

RECONCIENDATION:

That attached letters containing the essence of the above be sent to 0'Donnell at White House, Attorney General, Secretary of State Rusk and Director of Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) LeCone.

This information is not being furnished to the British in view of the very sensitive nature of our source.

5/30/62 Date: Transmit the following in _ (Type in plain text or code) AIRTEL (Priority or Method of Mailing) DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) Attention: FBI Laboratory SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B) FROM: SOLO IS -Re Chicago airtel captioned as above dated 5/29/62. Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the following three items received from CG 5824-S* on 5/30/62, through Chicago mail drop box: 1) Green tinted envelope postmarked New York 1, 5/25/62. addressed to Chicago 16, Illinois." One sheet of bond paper, white, bearing handwritten message addressed to and dated 5/25/62. One sheet, blank, of writing paper, 7 3/4" 3) and 6 1/4" in size. The FBI Laboratory is requested to conduct the necessary examination and make efforts requested in referenced Chicago airtel to raise any possible secret message contained therein. As previously noted, it is requested that the Chicago Office be advised immediately either by telephone or by teletype of the results of the FBI examination and contents of any secret communication discovered. 100-428091-2032 Bureau (Encs 3) (AMDS) (RM) (RRR) I - Chicago 25 MAY 31 1962 RWH/fcd (4)Sent _____ Per

COPY & SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB

					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
FI	0-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)	O	FBI Date:	5/9/62	,	PLAPAS	
Tre	ansmit the following	ı in		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1		-	(Type in plain text	or code)		1 Del	- x
$ _{V_{i}}$	a AIRTEL		REGISTERED	_	į	WXVP	
1	·			or Method of Mailin	(g)	' ()	1
	ī				·1	A	4.
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI	(100-428091) ment get	COM	ungastinen)
		•	-	: Min 52	ALC:	negar	V
	/ FROM:	SAC, NEW YORK	(100-134637)) 13_	Lisa	Marie .	紪
l V	1	7	13h	* 15	wa	Market W	M
	SUBJECT'	USOLO	LIME AND	2. ~ !/)	1 Be	Le y	-•
		IS-C	E WILLEY	I King		200	
		(00: CG)	KAN	17/10	July Kl	1911 Jan	
	1	\$	13	1 /	Aust 1	2 hours	
	ľ	Dattital confé	tarana na aba		10/60 概	- 如料	1
10	contact	ReNYtel, capti					1. 3
10	Contact	of NY 694-S* on	2/1/07 ATOTT	UIS GOATE	CORLACL.	A market	U
1	 _	~ 5/8/62 NV	40/- C* furn	ished the	fall aming	formation	=
17	to SA AL	On 5/8/62, NY JEXANDER C. BURLI		Isheu the .	TOTTOMTHE .	Informacion	thin
- N-		EMMEN O. DOLLA	.190011			Heyper	ķ
1	1	Pursuant to te	elephonic ar	rangements	previous1	v made.	
1	NY 694-S	* and his Soviet					
	· Pr	-met in the area	•			414)
	NY, at 7	p.m., 5/7/62.	For about 20	0 minutes a	after meeti	ng,	,
	informan	it and ZAITSEV wa	alked in the	area of the	he Town Ho	use, NY 694	ı-S
	following	g ZAITSEV. ZAIT	SEV led the	way to the	e Sutphin	Blvd.	
	subway s	tation, where he	e boarded a t	train, and	was follo	wed	
	thereon	by NY 694-S. Th	ney rode to 1	121st Street	et and Jam	aica	د
		Queens, and walk					
	entered	together. Durin	ig the course	e of dinner	r, ZAITSEV	told	- 27
-				11	111-422	3091-4	255
į	10080	*	- Plant A.	REC- 34		warmer Lat warmer	-
ļ		AU (100-428091)(-113	·	- 10 1 962	
		AGO (134-46 Sub	B) (RM)	The secure are	D Mini	1304	
	1 - NY 1.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1) (41.).~		######################################	Rimmonon	
		=	LENTINE ALEKS	SANDROV LCH	ZAITSEVY	34)	
	T - MX T	.00-134637 (41)	alina Mi	YAK 16 ()	Moinsel (d	ace) 10.	
	Aonfa	Tellan U	Mannell .	power - Ki	ush (sere.) MOV	
	ACB:mfd	(3541)	William 14/	M	Anna (Inc	次部:0	
` <u> </u>	(8)	March	13/10	A	Cofame) 1-DA	H nr	
ļ	EIT	16346	and of the	2 5/14/6	MALL ALKS		
	60JUN TO	seeds Theris y	Willy July Tho	an an LT	6: Sumo		
	* * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	150% 1711/62	LICE	'ede-	DOM HITCH	DIA '0<	
· ·	Approved: 286	pecial Agent in Charge	Sent men	M	Per KEC.D		.1
1	υp	ectar Agent In Onarge	Chuly mem	The las		>	

NY 694-S that he had two communications, the contents of which were to be transmitted to GUS HALL. He said that he was under strict orders from his Soviet superiors not to deliver the documents themselves to the informant. He stated that NY 694-S was to memorize the contents of these documents and report the same to GUS HALL.

NY 694-S asked ZAITSEV what the nature of the documents was. ZAITSEV replied that he had a letter which the Central Committee of the CPSU had sent to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China (CPC) on 2/22/62, reflecting that the relationship between the CPSU and the CPC had reached "a high point of deterioration and that it was urgent that the two parties attempt to settle their differences." He stated further that as yet the CPSU had not received a reply to its letter from the CPC.

ZAITSEV stated further that he also had a document reflecting the CPSU's reaction to GUS HALL's evaluation of the KENNEDY Administration.

NY 694-S told ZAITSEV that it would be impossible for him to memorize the contents of the two documents and report the same to GUS HALL. After some argument with regard to this matter, ZATTSEV finally grudgingly consented to allow NY 694-S "to take some notes" while reading the aforementioned documents. After discussion of other matters, which will be mentioned hereinafter, NY 694-S and ZAITSEV went to the subway station nearest the restaurant and for about three hours rode the subways while NY 694-S copied, as best he could, the contents of the aforesaid documents. NY 694-S advises that with respect to the Soviet letter to the Chinese, mentioned above, he was able to copy almost verbatim the complete contents of the said letter with the exception of the last page and 2. ZATTSEV was becoming impatient and with regard to the last page and 2 of the letter, NY 694-S copied therefrom what he considered to be the highlights of this portion of the letter. He stated that a good part of the last page and 2 contained "slogans" which were not particularly pertinent.

According to the informant, ZAITSEV stated that he had spent three days in translating into English the contents of the original letters which were written in Russian. ZAITSEV continually mentioned the fact that he was violating his instructions in allowing NY 694-S to make notes on these documents. NY 694-S explained to ZAITSEV that GUS HALL intended to discuss at a National Executive Committee meeting to be held in NY over the period 5/10-13/62, the Soviet reply to his appraisal of the KENNEDY Administration. The informant told ZAITSEV that HALL certainly would not wish to mention this matter at the meeting if he had to rely solely on the informant's recollection of the contents of the Soviet document.

The following is the content of the CPSU letter to the CP of China as copied from the translation ZATTSEV made available to the informant:

"We decided to write you this letter to express our concern over the course of relations between our 2 parties have taken recently. In a frank and comradely way, we would like to express our serious anxiety over the fact that friendship and cooperation between Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Communist Party of China forged under common struggle for the great cause of Communism are not being strengthened any more, but rather weakened to the detriment of the interest of the socialist camp and the world movement, all Communists and all progressives are deeply worried by the disagreement in the range of principal problems of contemporary development in the world and tactics of the international Communist movement. disagreement tends to grieviously tell on the activities of the fraternal parties, hampering anti-imperialist struggle, prevents the socialist system from conducting coordinated foreign policies, makes more difficult an agreement on disarmament, handicaps anti-colonial struggle, weakens the efforts to assist national liberation movements in Asia, Africa and Latin America. The unity of the broad anti-imperialist movement which hasscored great victories in the post-war period, is now in danger. are detrimental to all fraternal parties and the liberation movement as a whole. These are advantages only to the enemies of socialism. The imperialists fail to undermine the might of the socialist camp by war provocations and economic blockades are now counting on the split of the socialist community. Without unity and proper coordination of activities, the foreign policy of the socialist countries tends to lose its dynamism and effectiveness. There are no two answers for Marxist-Leninist. The fraternal interests of socialism and Communism require that our two parties raise themselves over the differences, carry out as before, coordinate single policies on all principal issues. It is the duty of Communists to seek the correct way out of the difficult situations which may arise in the world Communist movement and to find true solutions.

"Our foremost task is to consolidate in every possible way the revolutionary forces to advance on imperialism united

"winning over one position after another. We are facing efforts to prevent a new war, to preserve peace, to enable all people of the socialist camp to successfully construct socialism and Communism, to create more favorable considerations for an increasing struggle of the peoples for their national independence. We have a good basis for conducting these single policies - the declaration of 1957 and the document adopted at the Moscow Conference of the fraternal parties in 1960. Based on scientific principles of Marxism-Leninism, these documents determined the most positions and platforms of all Communist movements, its strategy and tactics today, - finds ways and means to overcome differences and work out a single line - despite the serious differences which became obvious in the Summer of 1960 whereas the other fraternal parties went to the November conference with the sincere desire to do everything possible to strengthen the unity of the world Communist movement. To reach complete under-standing between the CPSU and the CPC, the exchange of opinion at the November meeting enriched ideologically every fraternal party and promoted close ties inside the Communist movement. The analysis of the modern world and its major problems contributed significantly to the common cause.

"This enabled to reflect in all adopted documents the experience of the Communist movement as a whole. declaration outlined ideas about the character of today's world, the possibility of averting a war, principles of peaceful coexistence, forms of transition to socialism. It stressed the importance of fighting both revisionism and dogmatism taking into account that the balance of power is favoring socialism more. Now that the Moscow conference is a year behind, we can state that its decisions have withstood the test of time and can successfully save the consolidation of fraternal parties. The representatives of our two parties signed the declaration at the Moscow meeting and hence adopted it as their programs. If we did not want to see the Communist Parties work separately, weakening themselves by internal struggle, if we are really concerned with the necessity of solidifying our ranks and are prepared to avert the break, we have only one way out - this is to formally adhere to the line adopted by the Moscow Conference to avoid arbitrary interpretations of its Our party is convinced the decisions of the Moscow Conference are correct - we support them unequivocally and deem it our duty to practice them in life. Since the Communist Party

"of China has repeatedly stressed its loyalty to the declaration, we consider that there is every possibility of overcoming existing differences - solidifying our ranks on the basis of Marxism-Leninism.

where we have disagreements. We believe that in the circumstance we have to emphasize those points which unite us - leaving aside those ones which we find controversial. To resume argument now would hardly help the decisive fact that our two parties as the whole Communist movement have as their goal the liquidation of imperialist rule and the triumph of the proletariat revolution. Consequently we have no differences in regard to the ultimate aims of our struggle. You have also stated on several occasions that we are united on fundamental problems and this is the main thing for our differences apparently are of a tactical character. However important the problems of tactics and methods may be, they cannot possibly overshadow the main objectives of all Communists. We have to do everything to overcome these differences on these problems since, as experience shows, that the worsening of such may lead to different understanding of the very aims of our struggle.

"Our duty is to check these developments - to see that different views do not become road blocks. We are realists. We consider particularly harmful carrying our differences into the sphere of economic, political, military and cultural relations among the socialist coutries. (Time was getting very short and important to take down only highlights of letter).

"We see no necessity in this letter to repeat proposals aimed at the strengthening and further development of our economic and culturalties, coordinating of foreign policy, military consolidation, exchange of opinion - development of intra-party relations. We only want to emphasize that all of these proposals would correspond to the interest of China and the USSR..

"Led by the highest interests of our great common cause, by the Leninist behest-the unity of Marxist-Leninist Parties, the CPSU expresses once again its sincere willingness to resolve our differences in a comradely way without accumulating and increasing...

"In the light of the historic tasks with imperialism the Albanian problem - however important it may be - we must not in our opinion, permit a stumbling in our relations with the Communist Party of China, must not blur the major goals confronting us. We want to be understood correctly. The people of our countries and of the whole worldwould never forgive us if in these crucial times, concerned with imperialist threats we should fail...

"The CPSU expresses hope that the CPC will consider this letter with due attention, will see our sincere desire to have friendship and cooperation with the CPC, will agree with us to do our utmost to strengthen our unity and together unite to fight for a common cause - triumph of peace and Communism."

The following is the contents of the Soviet document reflecting the Soviets' reaction to GUS HALL's memorandum evaluating the KENNEDY Administration:

"Your report is in general a right analysis of the policy of the KENNEDY Administration. It cannot be called a Fascist Government and KENNEDY himself cannot be equalled to Hilter, Mussolini and Tojo. You are right in the character of American Imperialism at the present time and that no illusions should be made regarding the class struggle character of governments and you are right in indicating the danger of Fascism within USA.

"It seems to us that the characteristic of the KENNEDY Administration should be made more clear and definite in your report instead of statement that "KENNEDY Administration is supported to a large extent by the working class, of the Negros, Liberals and Youth and that the democratic Party is supported by wide strata of people to show the deep rooted opposition of the interests of working class, of the peoples masses and of the national interests of the American people as a whole to the policy of the American monopolists which is now being conducted by the KENNEDY Administration.

"Judging by the actions of the KENNEDY Administration it is now hardly possible to guarantee it would go by the way of serious revision of their policy and would reverse its agressive course. It would be more expedient from the point of view of mobilizing wide circles of public for the struggle against aggressive course of American imperialism to emphasize that KENNEDY Administration in many respects follows the EISENHOWER Administration (inflating military action in South Vietnam and Loas) in emphasizing their actions to follow the course of KENNEDY Administration in S. Vietnam and Loas (recent statement of KENNEDY to be the

first to start a nuclear war, etc.) The United States Congress tries to combine the policy from a position of strength (that 'U.S.A. is a peace loving power')

"You in the U.S.A. know also if there is a basis to release the KENNEDY Administration from the responsibility of increased persecution of the CPUSA. You are right in your paying attention to zig zag and waverings of the policy of the KENNEDY Administration and you are right to utilizing them to strengten the struggle for peace. We believe you are right in your tactics to utilize the possibility of pressure and influence from the part of more moderate circles of the USA against KENNEDY Administration and mobilize the widest masses and also those who have illusions regarding the KENNEDY Administration for the struggle against Extreme Rightists.

"The people of the U.S.S.R. and the CPSU know about the brutal imperialist reaction against your party and about the attempts of American Justice to throw the leaders of the CPUSA, the heroes of the American people in jail.

"All our sympathies and good feelings of deep friendship and solidarity are on your side and we are sure you will fight for peace and democracy for friendship of the U.S.S.R. and American People.

"The cause, for which your party is giving all its strength, is invincible we wish you success and good luck with all our heart."

AIRTEL NY 100-134637

ZAITSEV, during the course of his meeting with NY 694-S, also furnished the following information:

He stated that two days ago, the Central Committee of the CPSU had advised that the said committee had received a message from the Central Committee of the CPC to the effect that the CPC is in agreement with the CPSU disarmament program in general and that from now on the CPC will cooperate fully with the CPSU as regards this question. The Chinese, according to the CPSU, admitted having had opposite views on this question up to the present time. ZAITSEV made a point of telling NY 694-S that the above-described message was not a response to the CPSU letter of 2/22/62, which suggested that the CP of China reconcile its differences with the CPSU. He emphasized that no reply to that letter had as yet been received. ZAITSEV also stated that in view of the above information, the CPUSA should be informed that the CPUSA delegation to the Moscow Peace Conference might speak freely at the aforesaid conference.

NY 694-S stated that ZAITSEV had furnished the above information in response to a question raised by the informant at a previous meeting with ZAITSEV. ZAITSEV had been told at that time that with respect to the peace conference to be in Moscow in July, the CPUSA and the CPUSA delegates to attend the aforesaid peace conference were concerned about whether they would be able to express freely their views at this peace conference since at the conference in Copenhagen there had been sharp differences between the Soviet and Chinese delegations which had prevented other delegations freely to participate in the discussions.

With regard to ZATTSEV, before the informant advised nim that aiready had left the USA, told the informant the following:

·
The Soviets have instructed that and obtain at the Czech Consulate there a temporary visa for travel to Prague. The said visa, hesaid, would be awaiting at the Czech Consulate. He is to go to Prague presumably to buy medical supplies that will be used in Africa. In Prague he should go to the Soviet Embassy where he will be given a floating visa for travel to Moscow and also a plane ticket to Moscow. In Moscow he will be met by "our people" who will talk to him for a day or two regarding his trip to Africa.
Upon completin of his discussions in Moscow, will be sent back to Prague by plane, and from Prague he will go back to Paris via Copenhagen. From Paris he is to go to Africa. If follows this procedure, according to ZAITSEV, no one will know that he went to Moscow.
NY 694-S at this point asked ZATTSEV whether the Soviet Minister of Health's invitation for to go to the Soviet Union indicated that the latter would be entertained as a tourist in the Soviet Union. ZATTSEV replied that the invitation from the Minister of Health for to visit the Soviet Union was "merely a pretext."
At this point NY 694-S advised ZATTSEV that had already left the United States on April 29th and that he might or might not be at the present time in Paris. Informant told ZATTSEV that supposedly would remain in Paris for several weeks awaiting medical supplies which he wants to take to Africa Informant also told ZATTSEV that it is quite possible that had already left Paris and that it would be impossible to contact him before the latter should arrive in Africa. NY 694-S told ZATTSEV that in the event had already left Paris for Africa it might be just as well that he go to Moscow on his return from Africa, whenever that might be. ZATTSEV indicated that he was in agreement with NY 694-S's suggestion and said that he would furnish to his superiors the information about having already left the United States.

With respect to the matter of sending to the Soviet Union the records of ROBERT MINOR and JAMES FORD, NY 694-S told ZAITSEV that in his opinion it would be better to sort and correlate this material before sending it to Moscow. He indicated that in his opinion it all might not be of interest to the Soviets.

He also indicated to ZATTSEV that it would require considerable time to sort and correlate this material - that it might require a year to do this. ZATTSEV indicated that the Soviets would be disappointed not to receive this material at this time, but said that it would probably be best that the material be sort and correlated before being sent to Moscow.

NY 694-S then informed ZAITSEV that with respect to the letters of LENIN to CHARLES STEINMETZ, reportedly in the possession of the STEINMETZ family in Schenectady, NY, had contacted the STEINMETZ family and the General Electric Company in Schenectady, NY, and had been advised that it was not known where the aforesaid letters might be. He was told that possibly they might be at Harvard University. stated that the Soviets would appreciate it if the CPUSA would continue its efforts to obtain possession of the aforesaid letters of LENIN to STEINMETZ. He indicated that if such letters be found, he would appreciate their being given to him to deliver personally to Moscow. He said he would consider it a "great honor" to deliver the said letters to Moscow. NY 694-S then asked whether or not had arrived as yet in Moscow. ZAITSEV replied that had arrived in Moscow because in reading either Pravda or Isvetsia a day or two ago, he had seen a small item announcing [arrival in Moscow. ZATTSEV stated that inasmuch as was to have gone "quietly" to Moscow, he could not understand why such an item had been printed in the paper.

(NY 694-S suggested that in view of the newspaper report of JOHNSON's arrival in Moscow, the latter, upon his return to the United States, be subpoensed to appear before the House Committee on Un-American Activities to explain his travel to Moscow in violation of the provisions of the McCarran Act.) ZAITSEV stated the Soviets received a message from Cuban sources with respect to one who reportedly is creating very serious problems for the Cuban CP. is believed identical with subject of Unlawful Flight to Avoid Prosecution investigation and a militant anti-segregationist from Monroe, N.C.) According to ZAITSEV, the Guban CP wish that it be called to the attention of the CPUSA that _____ is representing himself in Cuba as the leader of "progressive circles" in Cuba and is advocating to Negro refugees from the US in Cuba and other groups in Cuba that the Negro in the US must rise in open insurrection against the "racists and white supremacists." also is publicly stating that the CP leadership in the US is wrong in its present policy of opposing such open insurrection against white supremacists. _____also is charging that the white leadership of the CPUSA is preventing top Negro Communists from taking over the leadership of the CPUSA, to which they are entitled. charging that the white CPUSA leadership is discriminating against the Negroes in the CPUSA. Further, as reported to the Soviets by the Cuban CP. is quite popular. He speaks at meetings and expresses his displeasure with the CP of Cuba and CASTRO for refusing to allow him to express his views on the radio. He has threatened that if not allowed to operate freely in Cuba, he will leave Cuba and go to Africa where he will "not be hampered." The Cuban CP has requested that the CPUSA furnish all available information concerning

ZATTSEV also advised that according to information furnished to the Soviets by the Cuban CP, "all is not OK with Cuban Negroes and American Negroes in Cuba." The Cuban CP, according to ZATTSEV, has also advised that both RAOUL and FIDEL CASTRO believe that WILLIAMS is an "agent provocateur" planted deliberately in Cuba.

With respect to funds needed for the transportation to the Helsinki Youth Festival of 50 CPUSA appointed delegates thereto, ZAITSEV stated that the money for their transportation will be forthcoming", but that he did not know exactly when it would be available.

With regard to the CP group in Haiti which reportedly is following "a deviationist line", ZAITSEV stated that the CPUSA is to be advised that Canada is not the country to handle this matter. He stated that a Latin American country familiar with the problems in Haiti had been assigned to handle this matter.

ZAITSEV also stated that the plan to establish in the United States a Spanish newspaper is approved by the Soviets who believe that the said paper should be supported by Spanish speaking people in the USA such as Cubans and Puerto Ricans. He said that consideration is being given in the Soviet Union and in Cuba to the matter of furnishing material support to such a paper.

Regarding GERALDINE LIGHTFOOT, who after being sent to the Soviet Union for medical treatment was returned to the US by the Soviets, ZATTSEV stated "we did not have a cure for her illness and since that is the case, it was decided that it would be best that she return to her own environment."

With respect to HENRY WINSTON and the latter's health, ZAITSEV advised that the last medical report concerning WINSTON reflected the following:

His right eye has improved. He now has 6% vision in that eye, but only 1% in the other eye. The Soviets will continue to treat him with all medical resources available.

WINSTON is very happy about the improvement in the condition of his right eye. He soon will tour Czechoślovakia, Hungry, Rumania and East Germany. WINSTON desires that his wife and children be told that he would like them to visit him some time during the coming summer.

Referring to Albania, ZATTSEV stated that the Soviets still regard Albania & a Socialist country. He said that in the Soviet's opinion, the Albanians eventually will realize their current mistakes.

ZAITSEV also stated that information recarding the expulsion from the CPUSA of JAKE ROSEN, and MILE ROSEN had been received by the CP of Cuba.

Before separating to return to their respective homes, NY 694-S and ZAITSEV discussed possibility that ZAITSEV might desire to take a vacation during the coming summer. ZAITSEV stated that he would like very much to go home (to the Soviet Union) for a vacation. It was agreed that in the event he should do so it would be previously arranged that someone else contact NY 694-S in his absence.

ZAITSEV also made a comment with respect to the microfilm being given to him by NY 694-S for transmittal to the Soviet Union. He stated that some of the undeveloped film given to him had been too tightly wound and was scratched in various places. He suggested that the film not be wound so tightly.

1 2 2 1882 N

DIRECTOR, FBI (65-65405)

SAC, NEW YORK (65-17696)

NO DISSEM ACTIOND

NO POREIGN DILLLMINATION

TRACING OF AFERICAN MODEY USED BY SOVIETS IN ESPIDINGE OPERATIONS ESP- R (CO: NY)

TOTAL STATE

3

lowing are the details of transactions by at the Chemical Bank, NY Trust Company, 20th Street and Broadway, NYC, on the dates noted:

3/29/62

5 - \$5.00 and 5 - \$1.00 bills, 37 - \$10.00 bills, 5 - \$100.00 bills, requesting in return

A check against the index maintained in case captioned, "IRACINO OF AMERICAN IDNEY USED MY SOVIETS IN ESPIONAGE OPERATIONS," revealed the following:

One of the \$10.00 bills was identical with one 1959 in Peking, China.

	•
1 Dureau (65-69	5405) (rm)
\	i)(CPTICA_FITTING)
√(1 - 100- 4280	1911/1961/Almantin an immed
4 - 111 TO-13453	(SOLO)(41)
1 - NX 100-57557	(INTERIMITIONAL FURLISHERS CO. INC.)(415)
1 - MY 100-32826	Line)
1 - 178 100-5033	(hale)
1 - NV 100-120054	i dian
1 - NV 100-141893	The state of the s
1 - NY 100-123255	
1 - NY 100-30544	(NOWER TEATHERS) (135) Exempt from Dres Category 243
1 - NY 100-78633	(33) Date of the classification Indictinite
1 - IIV 65-17698	(33)
RLP: KOD	100.4.21011 2170
(15)	
No foi	MION DISSEMINATION NOT PROMEDED
db)	185 MAY 30 1982
0.1000	TOJ MAI OU 1904
8 JUN 12 1904 M	WOOCH ADMUAL



NY 65-17696

NO TORGICA DISCEMINATION

Presented 5 - \$20.00 bills and 1 - \$10.00 bill in purchasing two money orders numbered 29736 and 29737.

Check against index negative.

4/4/62

Presented 7 - \$20.00 bills, 7 - \$10.00 bills in purchasing two money orders numbered 30016 and 30018.

Check against index negative.

4/6/62

Presented 17 - \$10.00 bills requesting in exchange bills of smaller denominations.

Check against index negative.

4/11/62

Presented 14 - \$20.00 bills, 13 - \$10.00 bills and 1 - \$5.00 bill in purchasing 13 money orders numbered 30274 through 30236.

Check against index negative.

4/12/62

Presented 1 - 020.00 bill, 7 - 010.00 bills and 4 - 05.00 bills in purchasing two money orders numbered '0348 and 30349.

Check against index negative.

<u> 162</u>

Presented 30 - \$20.00 bills requesting smaller and silver in exchange.

A check against the index reflected all bills identical with bills obtained by NY 604-5° on 1/4/62, tohange for money received by him from the Soviets for the CPUSA.

NO POREICN DIESEMINATION

NO DISSEM ABIDAD

OFFICIAL TENED IN

NY 65-17696

NO POREIGN DISSEMINATION

Following are results of other tracing operations:

5/3/62

JAMES ALLEN, President, International Publishers, deposited 54 - \$20.00 bills, 1 - \$10.00 bill, 2 - \$5.00 bills, 9 - \$1.00 bills in the account of that company maintained at Amalgamated Bank of New York, 11-15 Union Equare, NYC.

A check against the index revealed that 50 of the 54 - \$20.00 bills were identical with bills obtained by NY 694-So on 1/4/62 in exchange for money received by him from the Soviets for use of the CPUSA.

<u>5/9/62</u>
It has been previously reported CPUSA furnishes money, through ISADONE WEEDLEMAN, monthly for CP youth activities.
On 5/4/62, SAS of the MYO observed in the company of G. NAEDLEMAN, enter the Hanufacturers - Hanover Bank, 149 Broadway, NYC. and NEEDLEMAN took the elevator to the safe deposit vault.
On 5/9/62, SAS of the FBI observed enter the Amalgamated Bank of New York, Union Square, NYC. Subsequently, made available the items making up a deposit of \$1,043.25 to the account of Youth Publications, Inc. at Amalgamated Bank on 5/9/62. Included in this deposit were 16 - \$50.00 bills, 2 - \$20.00 bills and 3 - \$10.00 bills.
A check against the index reveal that one of the $(20.00 bills was identical with one of the bills obtained by NY 694-S* on 6/10/61 from the Soviets for use of the CPUSA.$
The check was negative on other bills.
5/14/62
A woman, believed to be presented 15 - \$20.00 bills and requested they be exchanged for bills of smaller denominations.
A check sesinst the index revealed that it of these

notes were identical with bills obtained by NY 694-S* on 1/4/62 in exchange for money received by him from the Soviets for use of the CPUSA. NO DISSEM ABROAD -3-

lb7C

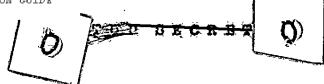
-		
	D-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)	
	FBI	
	Date: 5/18/62	
	Transmit the following in (Type in plain text or code)	•
	Via AIRTEL (Priority or Method of Mailing)	
	To: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)	
	FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)	
•	Market 1 1	
	SUBJECT: SOLO	
	On 5/18/62, NY 694-S* furnished the following informa-	
	tion to SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON:	
!	At 12 noon on 5/18/62, VALENTINE ALEKSANDROVICH ZAITSEV, pursuant to telephonic arrangements made earlier on that date with	
	NY 694-S*, came to the informant's office to accept a number of messages and documents from the CPUSA for transmittal to the CPSU.	
•	Most of this material had been sent to NY 694-S* by CG 5824-S*	
Ý.	The messages and documents, on microfilm, were as follows:	
- 41 10	A CPUSA Youth Committee report (being furnished to the Bureau by the Chicago Office); a CPUSA document to be read at a Symposium	
	in Prague on anti-Communism (being furnished to the Bureau by	iO
	World Youth Festival in Helsinki (being furnished to the Bureau by separate communication); a letter from to ALEKSEI	
	attend the 8th World Youth Festival in Helsinki, and would like	
A Spirit Salar	to visit the Soviet Union (previously submitted to Bureau by	
	3=Bureau (100-428091) (RM) (RM)	<u> </u>
	1-Chicago (134-46-SUB B) (RM) 1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)	-
	1-NY 105-3571 (VALENTINE ALEKSANDROVICH ZAITSEV) (34) (34) (34) (34) (34) (34)	
1	ACB: ume 1000 1000 Le A MILITAN 19809 - 2034	_
**************************************	1962 MURANI (100-428071-2007)	_
	Approved: Sent M Per M Per	1
K	Special Agent in Charge	1
1.1	V	• •

reportedly causing trouble to the Cuban CP, is not a member of the CP, and is known to have associated with Trotskyites (being furnished to the Bureau by Chicago); biographies of ARTHUR and (Anc ESTHER SHIELDS (previously furnished to the Bureau by Chicago); a memorandum that Soviet Union on June 15, 1962 (being furnished to the Bureau by will leave the USA for the Chicago); a request that the CPSU transmit to the Central SacCommittee of the CP of Czechoslovakia a request that ABE SHAPEK (CHAPMAN) and his family be sent back to the USA because it is desired that he become editor of "Mainstream" (being furnished to the Bureau by Chicago); a memorandum reflecting
That a Mr. and Mrs. BORIS OURLICHT be invited to attend the
World Peace Conference to be held in Moscow in July, 1962 (being <u>furnished to the Bureau by Chicago); a memorandum reflecting that</u> wife of WILLIAM PATTERSON, desires to visit currently a student at the 4.5.4. her daughter, Friendship University (being furnished to the Bureau by Chicago); A 5.4 (1) a memorandum reflecting that RUTH DAVIDOW, a nurse, sister of A MIKE DAVIDOW, desires to go to Cuba to practise her profession J.S.A. there (being furnished to the Bureau by Chicago); a thumbnail sketch of the agenda at the recent NEC meeting in New York (previously furnished to the Bureau); a memorandum requesting that the Cuban CP advise the CPUSA how delegates should travel to a Women's Congress to be held in Cuba in July (being furnished to the Bureau by Chicago); and a letter from JAMES JACKSON, suggesting that the CPSU might consider furnishing economic assistance to premier of British Guiana, to enhance JAGAN's political stature in British Guiana (previously furnished to the Bureau by Chicago).

In addition to the microfilmed material mentioned above, NY 694-S* also gave ZAITSEV a typed copy of the CPUSA material to be read at the Symposium in Prague. He explained to ZAITSEV that inasmuch as the Symposium will be held at the end of May, it is important that the material reach Prague in sufficient time to be translated and edited. He told ZAITSEV that, to insure expedite delivery of the material, to Prague, ZAITSEV should deliver the typed copy of the material to the Czech Embassy with instructions that the Czech's expedite delivery of the said material to Prague - possibly by diplomatic pouch.

ZAITSEV did not speak during the course of the meeting, which was of only several minutes duration, but nodded his head, indicating he understood the informant's instructions.

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE



1-Belmont 1-Sullivan 1-Baumgardner 1-Branigan l-Liaison

100-428091

BY LIAISON 1-Gurley

Belmont .. Mohr

Callahan.

DeLogch

Evans .. Molône. Sullivan . Tavel ---Tele. Roo Holmes ...

DATE 07-07-2011

Date: Lay 31, 1962

To:

Director

Contral Intelligence Agency

Attention: Deputy Director, Plans

From:

John Edgar Hoover, Director

Subject:

COMMUNIST PARTY -C INTERNAL SECURITY -C So/o

Reference is made to your " Locrot" letter dated May 24, 1962, entitled "American Communists in Moscov Roceive Training for Clandestine Operations," your file number CCCI-3/770,964.

Your letter refers to cur " Corret" document entitled "Current Status of the Communist Party, USA," dated April 3, 1932. Page five of this document provided information concerning two members of the Communict Party, USA, who received training for clandestine operations at a secret school in Moscow, Russia, during 1961. You were interested in any further information which our sources night be able to provide concerning this school.

At this time we can furnish no further specific information as regards your request.

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Classified Secret because unauthorized disclosure of this information could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. See memo Baumgardner to Sullivan dated 5/29/62 captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," LTG:kmo.

It is noted that instant letter is entitled "CPUSA" but has the file number of our case entitled "Solo, IS - C." Since this training school for clandestine operations is concerned with our Solo apparatus the file number for Solo is being used.

RECIP

A ()

TO:

DIRECTOR, FBI (65-65405)

DATE:

5/28/62

FROM:

54

SAC, NEW YORK (65-17696) TOF SECRET

ho cieces vos

SUBJECT: TRACING OF AMERICAN MONEY USED BY SOVIETS NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

IN ESPIONAGE OPERATIONS

ESP-R (OO: NY)

Re Detroit sirtel dated 5/15/62, wherein was set forth that on 5/10/62, EVE NEIDELMAN deposited into the "Labor Today" account fifty \$20.00 notes.

Comparison of the 50 \$20.00 notes against the index of CP and Soviet Bloc espionage money maintained in eapplioned case reflected the following:

```
8-Bureau (65-65405) (RM)
   1-100-437063) (Labor Today)
   1-100-3-63) (CP Funds)
1-100-3-102) (CP Funds - Reserve Funds)
1-100-428091) (Solo) Funds)
   (1-100-3-98) (Strategy in Industry)
5-Detroit (105-4766) (RM)
  (1-100-30142)
   (1-100-13460)
   (1-100-26478)
   (1-100-17161)
   (1~100~1.758)
1-New York (100-147568)
l-New York
             (100-74560)
1-New York
             (100-128861)
1-New York
             (100-134637)
             (100-89590)
1-New York
1-New York (65-17696)
```

(50) TWM: 1AW

Ö٠

Classified by 3391
Exempt from CDS, Lategory 233
Date of Declassification Indefinite

1276

1/00-42/09/2 NOT RECORDED 201 JUN 4 1962

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

TOP SHORET

NO DISSELL ACTOAD

60UN131962

THAL FILED IN 65-65 195- 376

00

NY 65-17696



NO DISSEM ABROAD NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

All of the 50 \$20.00 notes deposited by EVE NEIDELMAN were identical with \$20.00 notes that were furnished to the CPUSA, second hand, by the Soviets.

The term, second hand, is explained by the bllowing:

When the Soviets, within the past year, furnished a sum of money to a source of the NYO for transmittal to CPUSA Headquarters, he was instructed to "wash" the money before delivering it. Subsequently the NYO exchanged this money at a NY bank.

The identification of the original money furnished by the Soviets to the source and the identification of the money received in exchange from the NY bank was recorded. Subsequently the exchanged money was given to the source for transmittal to the CPUSA.

The 50 \$20.00 notes deposited by NEIDELMAN are identical with 50 of the above-mentioned exchanged notes.

In other words, "Labor Today", at least in this instance, received financial support from the CPUSA who in turn, received the money directly from the Soviets.

Information concerning comparison against the index is not to be set forth in report form or dissemination memorandum without Bureau authority.

TY SECRET

No forzign dissemination

NO DIECELL LOTOR

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

morantum

TO

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 5/4/62

problem

SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT:

(OO: NEW YORK)

ReBulet 2/1/62, NYlet 2/7/62, Bulet 2/16/62, -NY1et 2/20/62 and Bulet 2/27/62.

All of the above correspondence pertains to the obtaining of additional office space by NY 694-S* in order that he may have adequate space to encipher his own messages, as well as performing the necessary work in connection with the microfilming of these messages.

NY 694-S* has been since February 1962, attempting to locate adequate space in order to handle this work. His efforts up to this time have not been fruitful mainly due to the fact that such space has not been readily available in the lower Manhattan district, which general area, it is felt, would be most desirable for this operation. In addition, the rents in that area are fairly high.

On May 2, 1962, NY 694-S* advised that he had located office space, which he felt would adequately serve the purpose. This space is located at 154 Nassau Street, New York City, known as the "Tribune Building". It is directly across the park from City Hall and adjacent to Pace College. The informant stated that he contacted Mr. MOSES BUKANTZ, manager of the building, Room 910, at 154 Nassau Street, and determined that Room 1216 was available for rental and that was the only space in the building so available. The rental is \$35.00 a month, which includes No leases are offered but rental i month-to-month basis. Informant stated that 200 be of the availability of this space and the scarcity of space in electricity. the general warea he gave Mr. BUKANTZ \$70.00 for the space, which includes \$35.00 for security.

- BUREAU (RM) (F)

WTM: DJG

(3) SIRB 63 JUN 111902

On May 3, 1962, Supervisor

The Tribune Building is

The of 50 Broad inspected the space in question. 17 stories high and located 12 blocks north of 50 Broad Street, the location of the informant's present office. On the north side is the Brooklyn Bridge and on the south side is Pace College. The building is old but still presents a good appearance. It has a fairly large lobby. The building is serviced by seven manually-operated elevators. Room 1216 is located on the 12th floor. As one exits from the elevator on the 12th floor there is a very large area in the center of which is a large open stairwell running the entire height of the building. Offices surround this stairwell. A corridor leads off to the right, together with two additional corridors leading from this corridor. Office 1216 is halfway down the first corridor, mentioned above. The office to the left of 1216 is vacant. To the right is an office operated by Across the corridor is an office operated by JACOB HABIB-STAMPS. The entrance to HABIB's office is about 20 feet from the entrance to Room 1216. The indices are negative on the above-mentioned names. Room 1216 faces west overlooking City Hall Park. The closest building opposite the windows would be the Woolworth Building, which is on the west side of the park several hundred yards away. The room has two windows. The room is approximately 9 1/2 x 13 1/2. There is one main door to enter the room. On each side of the room is a door leading into the adjacent room. These are appropriately bolted from the inside of Room 1216, thus no one can enter from either of the adjacent rooms. The room itself needs repainting. In this connection, the informant inquired of Mr. BUKANTZ about repainting and he was informed that the management would do nothing in connection with the office in view of the low rent involved and that if the informant wanted it painted he would have to have it done himself. There are a desk and 2 chairs located in the room and the management has advised the informant that he would be expected to purchase this furniture. In view of the quality of the furniture, it would not appear that more than \$50.00 would be involved in such a purchase.

During a general conversation with the shoeshine man located in the lobby of the building, it was ascertained that the management is not providing any special services for its tenants due to the fact that it is expected that Pace College will take over the building within the next two or three years and thus the management is no longer issuing leases. It appears from this that is the reason why the rental of this office is as low as it is. It was also ascertained that the management no longer operates the freight elevator due to his cutback on the services rendered to tenants. This is being pointed out to the Bureau as it has a connection with the rental of the office and the lack of questions asked by Mr. BUKANTZ of NY 694-S*. Informant advised that in renting the premises all he had to advise him was that it was being rented by JACK BROOKS of 84 Lipton Lane under the name of SARE-LOCK COMPANY. No references were requested and he was told that at any time he failed to pay his rent in advance he would have to vacate. The informant used the name of BROOKS and the SAFE-LOCK COMPANY due to the possibility that a check might be made of him and as the Bureau is aware he has established a fictitious background of that name and company for the SOLO operation.

There are several hundred tenants in the Tribune Building. Many of these are lawyers, dentists and doctors. The Police Benevolent Association also has office space there. With reference to Mr. BUKANTZ, this office has in the past contacted him in connection with the verification of tenancy by the Committee to Defend Francisco Molina, Bufile 105-98101. Mr. BUKANTZ has been most cooperative with the agents. There is no record in the indices on Mr. BUKANTZ.

The building is open on weekdays from 7 AM to 2 AM, the following morning. On Saturdays, it is open from 7 AM to 11 PM. On Sunday it is open from 8 AM to 11 PM. There are no night watchmen in the building.

In connection with the SOLO operation, the NYO desires to point out to the Bureau that certain very important elements exist, which, it is felt, should be considered in the final decision on the rental of this space. The Bureau has instructed that the informant perform his own coding, as well as photographing documents. to be transmitted to Russia. As the Bureau was previously advised, the NYO is in complete accord with the Bureau's thoughts along this line, especially as it pertains to coding. In connection with this matter, the NYO feels that we cannot take any action which will cause us to lose any control over the operation. First, with reference to coding, no control is lost if he does his own coding alone since he is required to give us the results of his coding which in turn is referred to the Laboratory to determine its accuracy. In this way, we maintain control.

With reference to doing his own photographic work, this situation does not prevail for technical reasons. The photographic work involves the taking of pictures of the documents by the use of a Minox camera. The undeveloped Yoll is then transmitted to the Russian contact. Therefore, it is obvious that if the informant is permitted to take these pictures alone without being accompanied by an agent, we have lost complete control of the situation. This obviously is an intolerable situation. In the past and up to two or three months ago, these photographs were taken by our laboratory in the NYO. For the past several months, and as a result of a photographic kit that was prepared by the informant with the assistance of NYO personnel, these photographs have been taken in a hotel room in the presence of an agent. A duplicate film was made under the same condition as the one prepared for transmission. This film was developed in order to have a better idea of the work being performed by informant. Since this kit was prepared, the NYO has insisted that the informant take his own photographs, which he has done but always under Special Agent supervision. In order to continue this control, it is felt that an agent must be present at any time this informant prepares photographic material for transmittal to his Russian contact. Therefore, this point must be definitely taken into consideration in the decision to rent the room at 154 Nassau Street.

The Tribune Building is located in an area where the pedestrian traffic is very heavy. In addition, the activity within the building is considerable due to the large number of tenants. It is felt that due to the type of occupancy in the building, ready access can be had to the room by agent personnel as well as the informant without any security risk whatsoever.

Another factor is involved, which the Bureau is requested to take into consideration in its decision. As the Bureau has previously been advised, the agent has been meeting the informant on the street, hotel room, etc. On many occasions, there is a time element involved whereby the NYO does not have the opportunity to rent a hotel room for such meet and, therefore, the informant must be met on the street, the lobby of a building or some other such place. Although it is felt that there has been adequate security in the past, the NYO is always interested in improving security, especially in view of the importance of this operation. Therefore, it is felt highly desirable that a space be available wherein the agent can meet the informant on short notice and which space would provide maximum security. Furthermore, if such a space were available, the informant could leave any documents to be transmitted at that particular place and the agent could pick up the document without actually contacting the informant, which would increase securify. Room 1216 in the Tribune Building would meet this requirement.

As was previously pointed out, the management of this building is not offering services to the tenants as would be normal in such a location. This includes the lack of night guard force. For this reason, the NYO does not feel that any material whatsoever should be left in that office overnight. The following plan is, therefore, recommended:

That the Bureau authorize the purchase of Model 621 Victor "600" Series Safe, as described in NYlet to the Bureau 2/7/62. The cost of this safe is \$249.00. This safe would be installed in the informant's present office, located at 50 Broad Street. The security aspects of this building were appropriately described in reflets. The informant would maintain in this safe his camera kit, plus his gamma and secret writing material. The informant goes to this office on a daily basis which offers additional security in the maintenance of this material. When the informant has

some photographing or enciphering to be done he would transport his kit to the 154 Nassau Street address, where in Room 1216 such work would be done. If it pertained to photography, an agent would be required to be present during this work. If it involves strictly coding, he could do this alone with the understanding that he would have to furnish us with the results of his work for appropriate check with the Bureau Laboratory, After he was finished, he would return the equipment to 50 Broad Street and store it in the above-mentioned safe. It is well realized that the informant's Soviet contact goes to the informant's office at 50 Broad Street. To have a safe in his business office would be normal. The informant advises that in his opinion there is no possibility that the Russian contact would ask him to open his safe. Further, that if such did occur, he felt that no great suspicion would be raised by the Soviet in view of the nature of the security involved in the safe.

With reference to Room 1216 at 154 Nassau Street, it is suggested that the Bureau authorize the purchase of a Victor #600 Series Model 616 Safe at a cost of \$178.00. A description of this safe was contained in the enclosure to the NYlet to Bureau 2/7/62. This safe would be used to temporarily deposit material to be transmitted by the informant and the contacting agent. It would only be used during regular business hours, and the material would not be permitted to remain in the safe in excess of two hours. Bureau authority is requested to expend a sum not to exceed \$200.00 for the purchase of furnishings for this new office space. This would include shades, lamp, chairs, steel reinforcement bars, lock for the door, etc.

Irrespective of whether or not the Bureau approves the continued rental of this office space, Bureau approval *70.~ is requested to reimburse NY 694-5* \$70.00, which consists of \$35.00 security and \$35.00 for one month's rent, which he has already given to Mr. BUKANTZ.

Bureau authority is also requested, if the above plan is approved, to continue rental of Room 1216 at a cost of \$35.00 per month.

No request is being made at this time for payment of telephone service due to the fact that it is not known if telephone service will be needed.

The NYO desires to emphasize to the Bureau that in connection with its decision in this matter, three things in particular should be considered:

- 1. That it is imperative that the plan approved must be such so that we do not lose control of this operation, as explained previously in this letter.
- 2. That security of the entire operation must be maintained.
- 3. That security can be enhanced if an appropriate meeting place, as described above, is utilized rather than making contact on the street, etc.

In connection with the informant asking his Russian contact to pay for the cost of the rental of office space, NY 694-S* advised the last time he saw VALENTINE ALEKSANDROVICH ZAITZEV, he asked him if the Russians would pay for such rental. He informed ZAITZEV that as far as he was concerned he could not take such an expense out of the money already transmitted by Russia due to the fact that that money was earmarked for CP operation. ZAITZEV advised that he could not render such a decision but would refer it back to his superiors. As of this date, no reply has been received. The NYO does not feel that any pressure should be placed on NY 694-S* in connection with attempting to get a favorable reply due to the small sum of money involved and the fact that it has already been turned down once by BARKOVSKY. his previous Soviet contact. In addition, in view of the fact that the success of this operation has been due to some extent on the fact that the informant is a prosperous business man, to press the point would be inconsistent with that position and the amount involved is too small to justify jeopardizing the operation.

SAC, New York (100-134637) May 23, 1962 1 - Mr. Belmont 1 - Mr. Mohr 205/1 - Mr. Callahan (100-426091) l - Mr. Sullivan 1 - Mr. Baumgardner SOLO 1 - Mr. Fox internal security -1 - Mr. Donohue

Reurlet 5-4-62 and airtel 5-17-62 and provious communications regarding routal of additional office space by MY 694-S for performing clandestine work in connection m with the Solo operation.

Authority is granted to proceed with the plan outlined in relet and realrtel. Rental for Boom 1216 at 8 154 Massau Street in the amount of \$35 per month and \$35 for security may be paid and the purchase of two safes as outlined. Necessary furnishings including steel reinforcement bars, locks, et cetera, up to \$200 may also be purchased. It is understood that informant will do his own coding and duplicate photographs will be made whenever pictures of documents are taken for transmittal by informant to his Soviet contact. You should make certain that any natorial placed in the safe at the second cover office is picked up as promptly as possible by the contacting Agent. Whenever any use is made of this second cover office, informant and contacting Agent should be most circumspect and take all possible precautions to prevent surveillance by the Soviets or any communist contacts of informant. Any indications of such, surveillance should be brought immediately to the Eureau's attention or any other factors which would indicate use of this office to be insecure.

Maintain close control of this entire operation and advise the Europu promptly of any interest shown by informant's Soviet contact in the proparation of these messages and especially any reaction by the contact to informant's request for payment by the Soviets for rental of space where this work may be performed. Advise the Bureau when informant begins to utilize this new space and if there are also charges in the method of operation, promptly advise the Burogu commenting specifically on all elements of security.

1 - Mr. J. S. Johnson, 6221 IB NOTE: See memorandum Baumgardner to Sullivan, dated 5-22captioned as above, JDD had

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Malone

Sullivan Tavel 5 Trotter

Tele. Rook Holmes .

FD-36 (R	3v. 12-13-56)
in the standard	, , ,





		<u>~</u>	FBI	&	! !	
			Date:	5/17/62		
Transmi	t the following	in	(7)	7.1	<u>·</u>	
			(Type in plain text	or code)	, į	
Via	AIRTEL		REGISTERED (Priority of	Method of Mailing)		
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI	(100-428091))	. 6	
	FROM:	SAC, NEW YORK	(100-134637))	proffen	<u>e</u>
	SUBJECT:	\mathcal{O}_{SOLO}				
		IS-C				
		(00: NY)				
				37 6 30		
	BAUMGAR D N	ReNYlet, 5/4/6 MER, 5/16/62.	o2, and tel o	call from Mr	. f. J.	
		·	_			
	of the or	With reference eration of the			ng and commencing in relet, as	ıg
					has already be	en
					fice space for	
		e informant in			eration. As of ter of commenci	ing
					an answer from	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ant in order to	
		e what security sees no problem			NY 694-S* state ons:	20.
		-		-		
	annaa haa	The Soviet cor been rented by				1271
		Soviet contact				'
	Soviet co	ntact would not	ask about t	the rental,	at least until	,
	he has re	ceived an answe				ince
	1			- 100-	-428091	7/22
		บ์ (100-428091) ((RM) REC-1		70007	-000
	71 - NY 13 1 - NY 10	14-91 (111) 10- <u>134637 (41</u>)	7) (41))		- MAY 10 1003	
1/-	515 RBQ	y 41	•		1 MAY 18 1962	/10
-	WTM:mfd ((6)	(#41)		indi 27	Hitting at the second	X
	(4)			. M. E	11.60 -11	<u> </u>
T'S	7			556:	î New	Jog .
° A _r	proved;	vanial Agant in Character	Sent	M	B. d	<u>ø</u> ,
DD. Ra		pecial Agent in Charge	12 JADiROR		¥	

AÎRTEL TO BUREAU NY 100-134637

there is no lease involved, the Soviet contact has no way of finding out when the premises were rented. If the Soviets turn down the request, the informant will then advise his Soviet contact he will handle the matter, without disclosing any information concerning office space. If the Soviets approve the payment, the informant will then advise him that he will start looking for additional office space. Therefore, irrespective of the decision made by the Soviets, it should have no effect on the time element involved in renting the premises.

For the additional information of the Bureau, the informant has been instructed that unless he is placed in a position whereby he has no alternative, then he should not disclose the location of the new office space to the Soviet contact. The informant feels that he would not have to this information. If it turns out to be necessary to a disclosure at some later date, the Bureau will be advised of such fact, as well as additional information security measures that the NYO will take in further utilization of the office space for present the property of the information of the inf

his contacting Special Agent.

UNITED STATES CO

1emorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 5/28/62

SUBJECT:

SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

On May 25, 1962, CG 5824-S* advised SA RICHARD W. HANSEN that he had mailed on that date to the Central Committees of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Communist Party of China, and the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia copies of a pamphlet entitled as follows which he had purchased at a public book store in Chicago:

> Poverty and Deprivation in the U.S. The Plights of Two-Fifths of a Nation," issued by the Conference on Economic Progress, 1001 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., April, 1962.

The above pamphlet was directed to the following mail drop addresses:

CPSU

Mr. 1. SIRINOV Post Office Box 341 Moscow, ÚŚŚR

YU Chi-ying Post Office Box 509 Peking, China

CP of CZ

MICHAL LEHOTSKY Krahovarska 4, Praha, Częchoslovakia

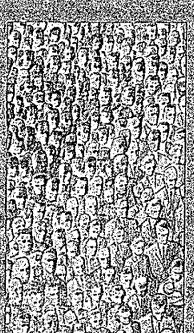
The pamphlet submitted May 25, 1962, was selected by the source primarily for the purpose of maintaining his

Bureau (Enc. 1) (RM) -Chicago

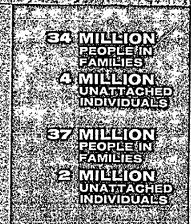
CG 134-46, Sub B

channels of communication to these respective CPs and to supply them with current non-classified information. No specific request for this item had been received from the various CPs to which it was directed, but it was selected by the source as an item of interest since it had been utilized as source material by GUS HALL in connection with the opening report he made to the recent meeting of the National Executive Committee, CP, USA, on May 10, 1962.

For the information of the Bureau, CG 5824-S* made available one copy of this pamphlet which is being enclosed herewith for the benefit of the Bureau.



POVERDY ALL DEPRIVATION OF PLIGHT OF A NATION



ZZ MILLION

MONTANTAL OFFERMAN

CONFERENCE ON ECONOMIC PROGRESS

CONFERENCE ON ECONOMIC PROGRESS

THE CONFERENCE ON ECONOMIC PROGRESS is a non-profit, non-political organization engaged solely in economic research, education, and publication of studies related to full employment and full production in the United States.

THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE of the Conference includes the following:

THURMAN ARNOLD

Attorney; former Asst. Atty. General of U.S.; Judge U.S. Court of Appeals

WILLIAM H. DAVIS

Attorney; former Director, Office Economic Stabilization

ABRAHAM FEINBERG

Chairman of Bd., Kayser-Roth Corp.

A. J. HAYES

President, Int. Assn. Machinists; Vice President, AFL-CIO

FRED V. HEINKEL

President, Missouri Farmers Assn. Inc.

J. M. KAPLAN

Industrialist

LEON H. KEYSERLING

Econ. & Atty.; former Chmn. President's Council of Economic Advisers

O. A. KNIGHT

President, Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers; Vice President, AFL-CIO

MURRAY D'LINCOLN'

President, Nationwide Mutual

Insurance Cos.

GEORGE MEANY

President, AFL-CIO

JAMES G. PATTON

President, National Farmers Union

MILES PENNYBACKER

President, Voltare Tubes, Inc.

WALTER P. REUTHER

Pres., United Automobile Workers; Vice Pres. & Mbr., Exec. Cmtec., AFL-CIO

MARVIN ROSENBERG

Chairman, Cameo Curtains, Inc.

GLENN J. TALBOT

Vice Pres., National Farmers Union

M. W. THATCHER

Pres., Nat. Fed. Grain Cooperatives

Other Recent Conference Publications

JOBS AND GROWTH, published May 1961, a study of the causes and costs of idle manpower and plant in the U.S. in recent years, outlines specific programs and policies to restore and maintain maximum employment and production and optimum economic growth, and to use our resources in accord with our priority needs.

FOOD AND FREEDOM, published October 1960, offers a comprehensive program for a better-managed farm product supply geared to domestic and world needs, combined with a parity level of American farm income in a fully expanding U.S. economy.

Each of these pamphlets is available at 50 cents a copy.
Write for a list of other publications.

CONFERENCE ON ECONOMIC PROGRESS

1001 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.

Washington 6, D. C.

UNITED STATE Q VMENT $\hat{M}emorwavem$

or

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 5/28/62

March:

SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SUBJECT:

IS - C

ReCGairtel to Bureau dated March 6, 1962; Bulet to Los Angeles dated March 13, 1962; and, CGlet to Bureau dated April 18, 1962.

ReCGairtel forwarded to the Bureau a copy of an informant's statement related to the request of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU) to the Communist Party, USA (CP, USA) concerning the possibility of securing services of an American film maker to prepare a documentary film on Cuba.

Reccipied dated April 18, 1962, set forth the latest information in this regard then known to CG 5824-S*.

On May 25, 1962, CG 5824-S* advised SA RICHARD W. HANSEN that he has remained constantly alert for information concerning the above matter but since previously reported information set forth in CGlet dated April 18, 1962, no additional information had come to his attention in this regard. CG 5824-S* will continue to follow this matter closely and the Bureau will be advised of any developments in this regard which might come to his attention.

2-Bureau (RM) REC-38-1-Los Angeles (Info)(RM)
1-New York (100-134637)(Info)(RM)
1-Chicago
RWH: MDW

(RM) 160-42/09

BORTHTELL DIV

JUL 9 1962

(5)

Mary

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date _____5/29/62

Attached refers to data we received from CG 5824-S* relative to a message prepared by Communist Party, USA, concerning conditions in British Guiana for the purpose of alerting Soviets to the advantages of furnishing economic aid to present government of Premier Cheddi Jagan.

GCM: ams

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GO

то

DATE: May 29, 1962

Malone Rosen. Sullivan Toyel . Trotter Tele. Room Holmes .

Tolson Belmont

Mohr Callahan Conrad Evans

: Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Belmont 1 - Mr. Sullivan

Gandy .

1 - Mr. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Branigan∧

l - Liaison

1 - Mr. Gurley

SUBJECT:

INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), by letter dated 5/24/62 through our Liaison representative, requested additional information tconcerning a school in Moscow where two Communist Party (CP) members received training for clandestine operations during 1961.

Specifically, CIA made reference to our "Secret" document entitled "Current Status of the Communist Party, USA;" dated 4/3/62 which was forwarded to CIA 4/5/62. In this document it was stated that in June, 1961, the Soviets trained one American communist for eight days at a secret school in Moscow. Later in 1961 another Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), member was afforded similar training by the Soviets. Their training included instructions in the use of codes and ciphers, secret inks and microfilming. There were then set forth the identities of two of the instructors.

CIA is interested in any further information our sources may be able to provide concerning this school. CIA is especially interested in ascertaining the exact location of the school, whether it is run by the Committee of State Security or by some other organization and whether members of any other free world communist parties are receiving such training.

The two CP members who received this training were, of course, NY 694-S* and CG 5824-S*. NY 694-S* has furnished information indicating the general locations in Moscow where he received this training and CG 5824-S* was more specific in this regard. CG 5824-S* pointed out that in connection with this training he met with individuals described only as "security people." However, these individuals were believed by informant to be from the Security Department, Intelligence Division of the Central Committee, CP of the Soviet Union and were persons engaged in United States affairs.

OBSERVATIONS:

FBI - Mal se

Our above-mentioned document was sent to CIA as well as to other top Government officials. The two individuals involved here are our two top informants in the CP field. The information concerning this school furnished to CIA was of a general nature. To furnish Enc. 1007428091N 111962 REC-91 /00 -428091N 111962 TO JUNE 5 1962

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan

RE: SOLO 100-428091

more specific information to CIA covering this training could possibly lead to uncovering these two informants, especially if such information finds its way back to the Soviets or to the CPUSA. Our informants have furnished no information indicating that other members of any free world communist parties are receiving this training.

It is felt that in this instance the security of these two informants and the apparatus which we have painstakingly built around them are of paramount importance. For this reason, we should advise CIA that we can furnish no further specific information at this time.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter be forwarded through Liaison to CIA advising that Agency that we can furnish no further specific information at this time as regards their request.

frs.

Br

FD-	36 (Rev. 12-13-56) B FBI	Mr. Tolson Mr. Belmont Mr. Möhr Mr. Callaban Mr. Conrad Mr. Dolg oh
	Date: 6/1/62	Mr. Evars Mr. M. Mr. Roser
Trai	AIRTEL (Type in plain text or code) REGISTERED MAIL	Mr. Tavel Mr. Tr ter
Via	/60-428091-	Tele. Room Miss Holmes Miss Gandy
	TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (61=7565)	1==-/1
1	FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B) SOLO IS-C	apploganana.
all	Re Bucalls to Chicago 5/31/62 concerning the Laboratory results relating to secret handwriting messa received by CG 5824-S*, possibly through his Mexican ap	
	CG 5824-S* telephonically contacted this offi California on 5/31/62 and was told of apparent error by Russians in either furnishing him a formula or other po technical difficulties which made rasing of secret writimpossible.	the ssible
	He suggested that NY 694-S* be contacted to d his views relating to this matter with possible view to Soviet principal of receipt of message but inability to handwriting at the earliest possible time. Informant a that in his opinion this message may be a trial message no other significance; however, he felt that since it i possible there are more important instructions this prothrough NY 694-S* should be followed.	advising raise dvised and of s
	Accordingly, Chicago on 5/31/62 contacted New had NY 694-S* consulted. NY 694-S* reportedly was in a with CG 5824-S* that it would be desirable to appraise principal of the above difficulties in the event there emergency instructions therein. NY 694-S* tentatively to contact principal on evening of 6/4/62 and will approprincipal of the above at that time. New York informan agrees that this may be a trial message.	greement Russian were plans aise
	(3) - Bureau (RM) REC- 91 1 - Los Angeles (RM) 1 - New York (RM) 1 - Chicago CNF: mec (6) C. C. Wick S JUN 5 1962	they
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	!

5 Approved N 9 10 M Per ______ Sent _____ M Per _____

CG 134-46, Sub B

During the contact with CG 5824-S* on 5/31/62 arrangements were made for him to be in contact with the Los Angeles Office through SAC WILLIAM SIMON. Informant advised that this could be done with security by leaving message that "Si called" at Biltmore Hotel, Santa Barbara, and the informant will return the call to SAC SIMON upon receipt of this message. Los Angeles advised of above by telephone on 6/1/62 and advised that arrangements would be made to transmit above views of NY 694-S* to CG 5824-S*.

GALE







FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON, D. C.

FBI, Chicago (134-46 Sub. B)

Date: June 5, 1962



John Edgar-Hooyer, Director

FBI File No. 100-428091

Lab. No.

Examination requested by: Chicago

Reference;

Airtol 5/30/62

Examination requested:

Chemical Analyses

Remarks: .

PC-70259 DE

3

Specimens Q7 and Q8 were processed for a secret ink message. The mothod previously recommended by CG 5824-S* was used. The faint rectangular outline of a message was seen to the left and below on Q7. The message measured approximately 3/4" by 1 1/4" It was not possible to read any part of the message.

This report will confirm and supplement the telephonic report furnished to you on May 31, 1962.

Enclosures (5)(Q6 - Q8, 2 Lab report)

Relmont Mohr

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Callahan

Malane



of the





FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON, D. C.

FBI, Chicago

Date: Lab. No.

June 5, 1962 FBI File No. 100-428091 PC-70259 DE

b7C

Re: COLO IS - C

Specimens received 5/31/62

Green tinted envelope postmarked New York 1, New York, Q6 5/25/62, addressed to "Mr. Max Weinstein, 401 East 32nd Street, Apartment 1200, Chicago 16, Illinois."

Om sheet of bond paper. white. bearing handwritten Q7

mensage addressed to _____ and dated 5/25/62 One sheet, blank, of writing paper, 7 3/4" by 6 1/4" in size

Results of examination?

Specimens Q6 through Q3 were examined for the presence of a secret ink message. Only on Q7 was it possible to detect a secret mossage, the bare outline of which could be made visible.

Specimens Q6 through Q3 are being returned herewith.

Tolson
Belmont
'Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trofter
Tele. Room
.********

JWM: GLW.

TELETYPE UNIT



RECORDED 6-1-62 lo.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

TELEPHONE ANSWER

Re:

SOLO IS - C File # 100-428091 *

Lab. # PC-70259 DE

Examination requested by:

SAC, Chicago (134-46 Sub B)

Airtel 5-30-62

Examination requested:

Chem Anal (Secret writing) ate received: 5-31-62

Result of Examination:

Examination by: MAGEE

Telephone call to Sale 5/31/62

Specimens submitted for examination

Q6	Green tinted envelope postmarked New York 1. New York. 5-25-62. addressed to	
	Chicago 16, Illinois."	b6 b7C
Q7	One sheet of bond paper, white, bearing handwritten message addressed toand dated 5-25-62.	
Q8	One sheet, blank, of writing paper, 7 3/4" and 6 1/4" in size	
	7 + Q8 - treated with following robution: 80 me Hoo 5 me come Hop "5-9m Kining Pyrive (Pramidan)	

Retangular outline of menoge, app 34 & 14" seen fleetingly to left slightly below possible to real my part of meroge ulude dissoppears only outline provening are blingaltamee mi AIRTEL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

Attention: FBI Laboratory

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SOLO IS - C

Re Chicago airtel captioned as above dated 5/29/62.

Enclosed herewith for the Eureau are the following three items received from CG 5824-S* on 5/30/62, through Chicago mail drop box:

	1) Green tinted envelope postmarked New York 1,
New York	5/25/62, addressed to
	Chicago 16, Illinois."

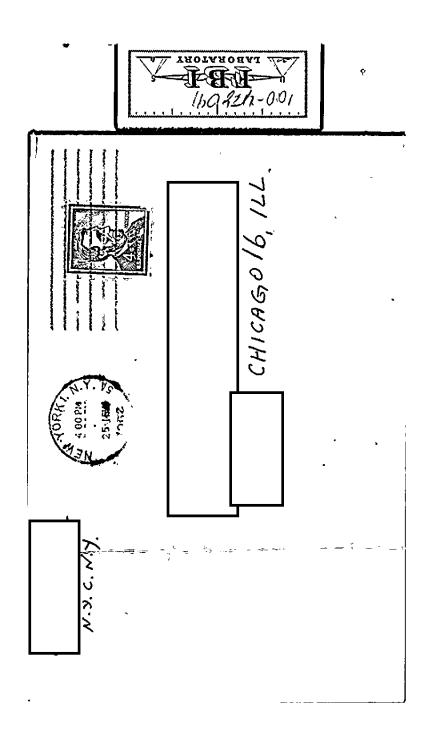
- 2) One sheet of bond paper, white, bearing handwritten message addressed to _______and dated 5/25/62.
- 3) One sheet, blank, of writing paper, 7 3/4" and 6 1/4" in size.

The FBI Laboratory is requested to conduct the necessary examination and make efforts requested in referenced Chicago airtel to raise any possible secret message contained therein. As previously noted, it is requested that the Chicago Office be advised immediately either by telephone or by teletype of the results of the FBI examination and contents of any secret communication discovered.

GALE

3 - Bureau (Encs. 3) (AMDS) (RM) (RRR)
1 - Chicago
RWH/fcd
(4)





In glad to let you know that I've finally got the books you asked me for In sure you need them body therefo I've done my best and I'll send them to you very soon as for the pictures to get them in the near future. But be sure I'll keep my word help you and I will buy som them as soon as they are on sale though I'm not an expert in that diseastiguarantee d'el get





	r D I	
	Date: 6/4/62	
ansı	nit the following in(Type in plain text or code)	
iα	AIRTEL	
ıa	(Priority or Method of Mailing)	
1	TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)	[- ·
سحرا	FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)	
/	SUBJECT: SOLO IS-C (OO:CG)	b6 b7
	RecGairtel, 6/1/62, reflecting that on 6/4/62, NY 694-S* would advise his Soviet contact that CG 5824-S* had received a secret handwriting message that is illegible.	
	On $6/4/62$, NY $694-S*$ advised that on his next meeting with his Soviet contact he will give the latter, on microfilm, a ciphered message reading as follows:	
	"Urgent repeat letter from (RPT) New York to Weinstein (RPT) Weinstein, Chicago for Hub (RPT). Letter received but not legible (RPT) not legible."	
	The above message, which is partly coded, advises that the letter from (believed to be the Soviet apparatus in Mexico) to CG 5824-S*, sent through the Weinstein drop, is illegible and that the message should be repeated.	
	700 (100-428007) (PM)	
	3-mareau (100-420091) (im)	5
	1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (RM) 1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41) 1-NY 100-134637. (41) REC-71 ACB: ume (7) (16/6) (18/6) (19	
	4 JUN \$ 1962	

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _

Per Nill

Airtol

To:

SACS New York (100-134637) Chicago (134-46 Sub B)

From: Director, FBI (100-428091)

SOLO

-Timerial security - C

No New York airtel dated 6/5/62 concorning a contact of MY 694-S: with his Soviet contact, Valentin Zaitgov, and his new temporary Soviet contact on 6/4/62.

It is noted that the new centact advised NY 694-S* that the "World Marxist Review" is extending an invitation to the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), to send a delogate to a symposium to be held in Moscow, Russia, between 8/6/62 and 8/15/62 under the auspices of the "World Marxist Review."

According to this contact, the CPUSA delegate should be prepared to speak on Point 2 of the agenda which is "Monopolistic Capitalism and Contemporary Policy of the Imperialist State."

New York and Chicago should contact NY 694-S* and CG 5824-S* promptly to determine whether or not they might use this symposium for the purpose of another Solo Hission. Ear in mind that in all probability representatives of the various communist bloc countries will be in attendance and that these informants, through their contacts, should develop pertinent and useful information, particularly as concerns the Sino-Soviet dispute.

In addition, each office should implement the comments of these two informants with its own observations and comments concerning the feasibility of such a Hission by one of these informants at this time.

Informants at this tipp.

Tolson This matter should be handled as soon as possible and Bellont the Bureau promptly advised.

Coincd DeLorch LTG: kinor Poly Malene Rosen Gallahan The Bureau Poly Malene Rosen Hall Bureau Teletype unit Teletyp

1 - Mr. Floyd

1 - Mr. Gurley

SAC, Chicago (134-46 Sub B)

Juno 11, 1962

1b6 1b70

Director, FBE (100-428091)

solo) Internal security - c

Re Chicago letter 5/31/62 entitled "CP, USA -	
Funds, (Reservo Funds), IS - C." It is stated therein that on 5/25/62, CG 5824-S* furnished to of Chicago an envelope containing \$4,000 which was to be hel	
that on 5/25/62, CG 5824-S* furnished to of	
Chicago an envelope containing \$4,000 which was to be hel	d
tomperarily by while CG 5824-5* was on the west	, T
coast. The purpose of this transaction was so that suf-	
ficient funds would be on kand in the event Gus Kall rade	
a trip to Chicago and nacded funds was not	
a trip to Chicago and nacded funds was not specifically inferred an to the exact amount furnished	
to him.	

This is another instance in which CG 5824-S* has expressed his confidence in Weinstein. It is noted that within the recent past other expressions of such confidence have been shown by the fact that CG 5824-S* has arranged for Gus Hall to lodge at the residence of while in the Chicago area and that has performed other functions for CG 5824-S* in connection with Party Work.

The Europu notes that ver have advised that an investigative report concerning activities, along with recommendation for inclusion in the Security Index, will be submitted by 6/15/62.

	as well as the association of CG 5824-S# with you should submit promptly your observations and recommendations concerning an interview of by the Chicago Office with the ultimate aim of obtaining his cooperation with this Eureau. In your reply, you should comment specifically on the manner of approach in the event you recommend an interview with
colson co	LTG: KING COMMITTER MIN 8 10 311 MARC 91 428 11 - 2047 C3 JUN 13 1832 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT THE THE COMMITTER WAS A STATE OF THE

Belmont OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 Conrad UNITED STATES GO Sullivan Baumgardner DeLoach emorandun - Branigan 1 - Wannall : W. C. Sulkivan TO DATE: 5-29-62 Trotter 1 - Gurley Tele. Room Holmes : W. A. Bra SUBJECT: SOLO SAC James Gale of the Chicago Office called May 29, 1962. He advised that they had received a call from CGO 582 who is in Los Angeles where he intends to marry . The informant related that his bride-to-be had picked up a letter addressed to him in Chicago which she brought to California. This letter is a secret writing letter for the informant from Moscow received by way of Mexico City and New York City. The informant explained that he had no equipment to develop the letter and that he felt it must be an important communication. He was therefore airmailing it to a confidential box of the Chicago Office, and Chicago will airmail it directly to the Bureau when they receive it on May 30. Chicago requested that the secret writing be developed. SAC Gale stated the purpose for his call was to alert the Bureau and he advised that he saw no necessity to send the letter to the Bureau from Chicago by personal delivery, since the letter had already been a number of days en route. ACTION: The Laboratory has been alerted and upon receipt the secret writing will be developed and you will be kept advised. WAB: mhd (8) **GEZ JUN 12 1962**

53 JUN 14 1962

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

: Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: June 7, 1962

Malone Sullivan Tave Tele. Room Holmes

Belmont *>Mohr

Callahan

DeLoach

Gandy

FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgard

NTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

Memorandum Baumgardner to Sullivan 5-28-62 set forth information that the Soviet contact of NY 694-S*, Valentin Zaitsev, Counselor, Soviet Mission to the United Nations, advised source that Zaitsev and his family plan to return to the Soviet Union about mid-June, 1962, for a vacation and that Zaitsev would return to the United States at the end of August. Zaitsev stated that during his absence source would be contacted by "another man."

On 6-5-62 NY 694-S* advised that on the evening of 6-4-62 he had a meet with Zaitsev. During the course of this contact they were joined by a young Russian who was introduced to NY 694-S* only as the latter's temporary contact. Shortly thereafter Zaitsev departed, leaving NY 694-S* with the new contact.

Informant obtained a description of the new contact and the New York Office is currently attempting to identify him.

ACTION:

This matter will be followed closely and you will be advised promptly when informant's temporary Soviet contact is identified.

100-428091

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Branigan

1 - Mr. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Gurley

LTG: b1w \((6)

REC- 37 100-428091-2049

THE JUN 12 1962

OFTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVE MENT

Iemorandum

Mr. W. C. Sullayan

June 6, 1962 DATE:

SUBJECT:

INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

Holmes

Belmont &

Callahan.

DeL.oach Evons Rosen Sulliver

Trotter .

Memo Branigan to Sullivan 5/29/62 set forth information that CG 5824-S*, who was in Los Angeles at that time, had received a secret writing letter addressed to a drop in Chicago. The letter had been picked up in Chicago by informant's brideto-be and brought to him in Los Angeles. Informant did not have with him the equipment to develop this letter. He therefore sent the letter to a confidential box in Chicago and the Chicago Office forwarded it to the Laboratory.

The Laboratory used the chemical formula which CG 5824-S* had previously recommended to be used. CG 5824-S* was trained in the use of secret ink writings while on Solo Mission 10 and this was the formula which the Russians had advised him to use. The faint rectangular outline of a message, was detectable in this letter but it could not be raised sufficiently to determine its contents.

The fact that this message could not be raised was transmitted to the Chicago Office and, subsequently, to CG 5824-S*, CG 5824-S* stated that in his opinion this may have been a trial message and of no other significance. However, he felt that since it is possible there were more important instructions contained therein, he felt the Soviets should be advised of the receipt of the message but inability to raise the secret writing.

NY 694-S* has advised that on his next meet with the Soviet contact he will give the latter a microfilm message that CG 5824-S* has received the letter but that it is not legible.

ACTION:

ex. - 102

We will follow this matter and year will be kept advised.

100-428091 .

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 - Mr. Conrad

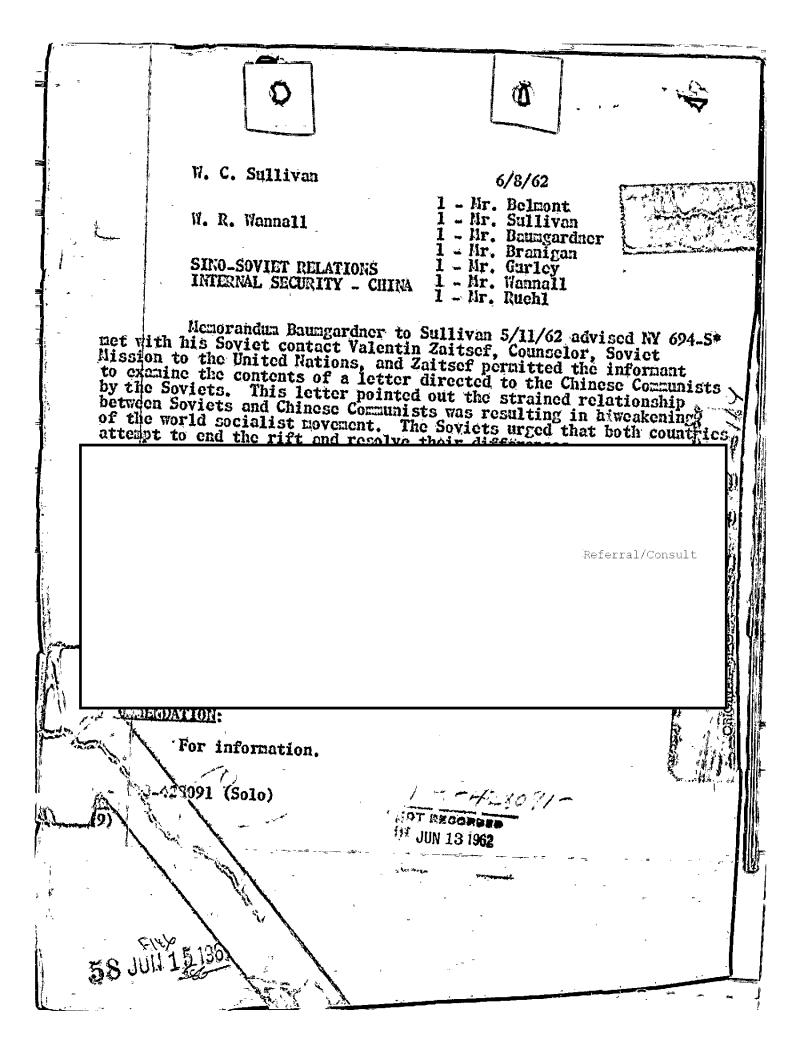
1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Branigan 1 - Mr. Gurley

LTG:kmo (7)

JUN 15 1462



UNITED STATES GO Memoranaun



Mohr Callahan Contad . DeLoach Evans Malone Rosen Sullivan Tayel.

$\widehat{\Box}$	TO
Ch	N
////	FRO
U –	(FRO

Mr. W. C. Sullivan Och DATE: June 8, 1962

Trotter Tele. Room Holmes Gandy

1b6

b7C

Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

SUBJECT:

INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

Memorandum Baumgardner to 6/7/62 reveal that on 6/4/62 NY 694-S* met his Soviet contact, Valentin 6/7/62 revealed Zaitsev, Counsellor, Soviet Mission to United Nations. At this time informant was introduced to his temporary Soviet contact while Valentin Zaitsev will be on vacation in Russia. Informant obtained a description of the new contact and the New York Office was attempting to identify him.

con 6/6/62 informant identified a photograph of Aleksey Mikhailovich Kolobashkin as being identical with the above-mentioned new Soviet contact. Kolobashkin is the Third Secretary of the Soviet Mission to the United Nations.

For information.

100-428091

- Mr. Belmont - Mr. Sullivan

- Mr. Branigan

- Mr. Baumgardner

- Mr. Gurley

LTA: mlh mu

1809/_ 2051

17 JUN 12 1962

		106	-
FD-36	(Rev. 12-13-56)	167C	
= -	And the second	\mathbf{Q}	
Λ,			
		FBI	
,,)		Date: 5/25/62	
ļ0		Dαte; 3/23/82	
Transn	nit the following in	(Type in plain text or code)	
	AIRTEL	REGISTERED	
Viα		(Priority or Method of Mailing).	
÷-,-,-		(Friendly of Method of Matting).	
	π Ω •	DIRECTOR TRI (100 (20001) TELL	-
	TO :	DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) REC	
	FROM :	SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)	
	SUBJECT:	SOLO IS-C (00: CG) BERE P3 RETHISMER P3	_
ľ		IS-C Relate Miller 7 The F	5
۸		(00: CG) Kan Kan Klashing	,
4		The state of the s	
	 mation to	On 5/25/62, NY 694-S* furnished the following infor-SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON:	NY.
, i	macron co	W. WILDER G. BUILDERSON.	رَيْ
ŀ		At 7:00 p.m. on 5/24/62, pursuant to previously made	
	telephonic	c arrangements, the informant met his Soviet contact,	
·	VALENTINE	ALEKSANDROVICH ZAITSEV, in the area of the Town House	
İ	Restaurant	t in Queens, NYC. They proceeded by subway to Parsons	/ ·
,	Bivd., and	from there, on foot, to King's Park, where they sat	4.
,	on a benci	and talked for a short time.	
		NY 694-S* gave to ZAITSEV, on microfilm, a report by	
ļ	IRVING POI	TASH, summarizing the content of several messages	i
	received b	by POTASH from who is	
	· -	in Africa. (The Bureau is being advised of this	ļ
	matter by	separate communication under the caption.)	
ŀ		Definition of the control of the con	Ì
	him on mia	Referring to a CPUSA Youth Committee report given to crofilm by NY 694-S* on 5/18/62 (one of several	1
	documents	given to ZAITSEV on that date, and reported in NY	
, 1	Mairtel dat	ted 5/18/62), ZAITSEV advised NY 694-S that the	
	microfilme	ed material given him by the informant is developed	
	at Soviet	UN headquarters, translated into Russian, and then	,
	transmitte	ed to Moscow. ZAITSEV then stated that as regards	ĺ
	100808	REC. 8 100-42-8091-2052	
	3 - BUREAU 1 - CHICAG	(, , , /)	
	1 - NY 134		ŀ
	1 - NY 105		ĺ
<u>[* .</u>	1 - NY 100	7,173	
	ACB:msb	TO STATE OF	
	ppro(18):	Sent M Per	ا و ب
Q O	Wick Spec	cial Agent in Charge Many Dellinghiller to feether	
	49.	1906 15/28/62 11 0 Classed	į

the aforementioned Youth Report, development of the microfilm reflected that the first page of the report was a blank. It was agreed that at their next meeting, NY 694-5* would give ZAITSEV a copy of the first page of the Youth report,

NY 694-S* then told ZAITSEV that he has three Minox cameras which he uses for microfilming, and that periodically he has mechanical trouble with these cameras. ZAITSEV, who apparently is familiar with cameras, said he was aware of the imperfections of such cameras, and suggested that the informant obtain Minox cameras made before 1950, which, he said, are more durable "because they have copper bodies."

ZAITSEV said that the Soviets have experienced similar problems with the Minox camera, and have found that "for volume work, the 16 mm. movie camera is better on a single exposure."

(With regard to the above-mentioned first page of the Youth report, it is to be noted that the said page was not missing in the developed role of the microfilm, which was shot at the same time, and from which the NYO has developed prints.)

ZAITSEV then advised NY 694-S* that he and his family planned to return to the Soviet Union about the middle of June for a vacation, and that he would return to the USA at the end of August. He said that during his absence, NY 694-S* would be contacted by "another man." He indicated that this individual, whom he will introduce to the informant at a subsequent meeting, does not speak English very well. He suggested that NY 694-S* not "overload" this individual at any one meeting, particularly that the informant "should not give him a mass of unimportant information together with really important information."

NY 694-S* asked ZAITSEV whether the CPUSA material to be read at the Symposium in Prague (mentioned in NYairtel 5/18/62), and delivered to ZAITSEV for transmittal to Moscow and Prague, would arrive in time in Prague. ZAITSEV replied that the material had been sent to Prague "last Sunday." (May 20th)

NY 100÷134637

1 🔅

ZAITSEV informed NY 694-S* that with regard to the CPUSA delegation to the 8th World Youth Festival in Helsinki, he had not as yet received from Moscow the money for the transportation of these people to and from Helsinki. He further stated that the Soviets could not comply with the CPUSA request that the Soviets pay the expenses of seven additional persons planning to go to Helsinki as part of the CPUSA delegation. He said that the Soviets were sorry not to be able to comply with the CPUSA request, but that money for this project "already was allocated."

In reply to a question from NY 694-S*, ZAITSEV stated that as yet the CPSU had not received a reply from the CP of China to the CPSU letter of 2/22/62, suggesting an amelioration of relations between the two parties.

 NY 694-S* then told ZAITSEV that the CPUSA wished to make a formal complaint to Moscow about the treatment received by CPUSA delegate to the May Day Celebration in Moscow, at the Soviet Embassy in London. NY 694-S* told ZAITSEV that according to IRVING POTASH, who spoke to several days ago, reported that she had been treated very coldly and
discourteously at the Soviet Embassy in London, to which she had gone to obtain a visa for travel to Moscow. She told POTASH that she was asked why she had come to London for the visa, and why she had not obtained the same in Washington, D. C. stated to POTASH that she did not receive her visa until the day following her first contact with the Soviet Embassy.
ZAITSEV replied that he knew the reason for having had trouble in London. He said that the names of the CPUSA delegates to the May Day Celebration had not been made available to the Soviet Embassy in London.
(NY 694-S* advised that after receiving the above information from POTASH regarding he asked GUS HALL on 5/23/62 whether the latter was aware of this situation. HALL stated he had not been advised in this regard by POTASH, and

indicated he was very angry about the situation. At NY 694-S*'s suggestion, he agreed that NY 694-S* should inform the Soviets, through ZAITSEV, of this matter. NY 694-S* further advised that it is now apparent that WILLIAM PATTERSON, to whom POTASH had given a note for transmittal to KORNIENKO of the Soviet Embassy containing pertinent information concerning the CPUSA delegates to the May Day Festival, after losing the said note on the street, merely told KORNIENKO that the CPUSA delegates were en route to Moscow, and furnished no information concerning their identities.)

Before leaving NY 694-S* in the park, ZAITSEV stated that he would not contact NY 694-S* during the coming week, but would do so shortly after. He repeated that before going to Moscow, he would have to introduce NY 694-S* to the man who would contact the informant during ZAITSEV's absence.

UNITED STATES OVERNMENT

Memorandum

or or

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 5/28/62

word

SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SUBJECT:

IS - C

ReCGairtel dated March 2, 1962.

ReCGairtel related to the status of the investigation concerning "Unknown Subject, White, Male, Observed at Bolshoi Theatre, Moscow, Russia, November, 1960."

Chicago has continued to follow this matter with CG 5824-S*. In this regard, CG 5824-S* advised SA RICHARD W. HANSEN on May 25, 1962, that up until that time he has had no success in further identifying the unsub observed by him in the Bolshoi Theatre. CG 5824-S* will, however, continue to remain alert to any information in the future which might assist in the identification of this individual. This matter will be followed by the Chicago Office and the Eureau advised accordingly.

(2) Bureau (RM) 1-Chicago

RWH: MDW (3)

EX-102

REC- E

100-438191-2053

a things woo

5117011191805

- prif

united a pvernment Me

Hy 103

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: May 25, 1962

SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SUBJECT: (SOLO)

ReBulet dated 5/16/62.

In accordance with authority set forth in referenced Bureau letter, was contacted on May 24, 1962, by SA CARL N. FREYMAN. The meeting was most cordial and offered complete voluntary cooperation and will assist the Bureau in this confidential matter. He asked no questions and agreed to keep in absolute confidence his relationship with the FBI.

In view of the above, the Chicago Office will proceed with all necessary speed to secure necessary documentation on behalf of CG 5824-S*. The Bureau will be kept advised in this matter.

REC-8 100-1135:91-2059

1134 31 B 33 41 h.

2/- Bureau (RM)

1 - Chicago (RM)

RWH: Plb

(3)

gg=.	Acres not not not not not not not not not not		_	
	OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10	(ĝ O	Tolson Belmont
	UNITED STATES GOVER MENT	•		Mohr
	Memorandum			Contad DeLoach
1	CANA		n.A	Malone Rosen
	TO : Mr. Conrad D.	ATE:	June 5, 1962	Sullivan Tavel
	A		•	Tele. Room
	FROM : C. F. Downing			Gandy
				MANNED -
	SUBJECT: (SOLO)		(0
	INTERNAL SECURITY - C			Dyfragey 166
	On 6/4/62, Supervisor		New York Offic	ce. 🕇 1570
	telephonically furnished copies of the plain tex	t of two	messages, copies	s of the
	corresponding cipher text and requested the te	xts be	verified. It was de	etermined
	in the Laboratory that the first message had as ciphered digit. The second message was found	n extra d to cor	aigit and one incol Itain four digital ei	rrectly en-
	Mr. Marchessault was telephonically advised of	of this o	on the same date.	It might
	be noted that a previously prepared message, memorandum 4/25/62, was not transmitted.	checked	d in the Laboratory	y, per my
	unsent message was re-used in messages set i	for un forth be	s reason the key u slow.	sed for the
		*		
	The following are the plain texts of t copy of the cipher texts is attached.	the mes	sages to be transr	nitted. A
	•			
	URGENT REPEAT LETTER FROM JONES (re	peat) J	ONES, NEW YORK	ТО
	WEINSTEIN (repeat) WEINSTEIN, CHICAGO F HUB LETTER RECEIVED BUT NOT LEGIBLE	OR HU	B (Morris Childs)	(repeat)
	MOD TELLITICITED TO DOL MOL TERMENTE	r.ehea	n) not regione.	-
	SERIOUSLY PROTEST THE IRRESPONSIBLE,	THRE	ATENING MANNE	R_YOUR
	FAIR (Washington) YOUTH SECRETARY PONA TO HEAD OF NON-PARTY COMMITTEE OF T	MREV	(repeat) PONAMR	EVSPOKE
	PONAMREV INSISTED THAT HE BE GIVEN N	AMES (OF SPECIAL FUL	L (Youth)
	COUSINS (Delegates) LAMB (Youth Festival) W	HICH I	S SECRET. THIS	MUST BE
	HANDLED WITH CARE OR WE MAY BE FORCE QUESTION. BIRCH (Gus Hall).	ED TO	RECONSIDER TH	E WHOLE A
	to-2120xii Dirtoxii yani ximiy.		*	\mathcal{N}
	PONAMREV is possibly Boris I. Pon	nomare	v, Second Secreta	ry, USSR
	Embassy, Washington, D. C.		1 - will the	Marken
	ACTION:	೭೯	18 Juistin	, ,
	For information.		self-c	
	Enclosure	1.70 m	110	00 0055
	1 - Mr. Belmont	75H /2	At 2001 -1	1/0/
	(2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo,	/Ø¢ Mr. F.	F. Fox)	1,2055 M
11	WP:drv			J 05/1
1.1	(8) Styl W 3 10		B JUN 12 1962	,
•	KN 3 JUN 181962 EX-115			
	O State of			

	•			•	
09380 58284 18387 73509 36917 83140 03612	90621 94350 35768 05036 08993 12239 01263	28196 56379 45027 86106 47360 84358	93796 01255 79659 38915 84808 00348	54841 93967 40674 99898 16517 73996	82156 50141 23089 52278 90215 23491
31207 67943 55494 43854 49892 47690 25849 57723 45757 62363 55794 63377 65870 15847 36023	32196 31114 67252 91385 32304 30038 86290 13829 56583 81196 54150 31439 40252 18317 33221	49033 61752 75512 42086 43564 54782 66071 18012 86098 03794 25228 00511 84367 89212 16925	20063 73038 59439 72100 96013 53669 00598 06511 17871 87913 84924 76876 38476 60103	91614 41840 66224 42520 31187 66715 80494 30761 45901 60227 30416 42232 10553 92003	38666 73219 58221 06477 49734 84875 44979 79143 87173 65137 46123 50836 90408 68939

ţ

.

OF THE SECOND SE

1 - Mr. Gurley June 12, 1962

1 - Mr. J. Donohue

SAC, New York (100-134637)

Belmont -

Contad DeLoach Director, FBI (100-428091)

SOLO

INTERNAL SECURITY - C Re New York let 6/5/62 setting forth information las regards placing concerning the position of [that informant into an apparatus between the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), and the Communist Party (CP) of the Soviet Union. In previous correspondence it has been noted that CG 5824-S* and Gus Hall felt that something should be done post ossistin view of Hall also made known his desires by them for ance to CG 5824-S* and Hall. in this regard to NY 694-S* and a trip for suggested. has been It has been noted also that helpful to the Party and is continuing to do so. Relet states that although not personally acquainted with Hall, has taken direction from Hall and has been accepted by him. well, has known him for many Also, NY 694-5* knows L has done in and for the years, understands what Jas an aid whenever Party and is willing to have New York also pointed out that to and wherever possible. the extent that NY 694-S* is involved in Solo, so too can become involved in Solo with adequate training ation by MY 694-S*. and activation by NY 694-S*. New York is requested to submit it no problem of the submit it is not been submit it is and recommendations concerning the feasibility of having Thas been or assist-NY 694-S* mention to Hall that □ ance to the Party, pointing out specific instances, and suglwith particular gesting that something be done for __ apparently emphasis on a trip to Russia. While is independently wealthy, by the same token This could NY 694-5* are supposedly well fixed financially. be offset by informant pointing out that he is aware of the but feels that such a gesture by the Party would be in the nature of good will and that the Party pould reap benefits therefrom by having perform sole, function not only while on this trip but that the Polity could expect more benefits in the future.

Chicago (134CAG Sub B)

TELETI COUNT MAIL ROOM

MAILED 4 Comm-fbi

b71

Lettor to New York NE: 5010 100-423091

regard, it could be pointed out that could be of particular use to the Party at this time in view of the passport sanction of the Internal Security Act of 1950. It is noted that New York advises that while has been accepted by the Party for years, he has never been a formal member of the CP.

It is suggested that New York also consider the following and submit its observations in connection therewith: Arrange for _______ to make a trip to Europe estensibly for business of pleasure. He would advise his CP contacts, particularly NY 694-S*, of his plans. NY 694-S* could tell Hall of this and suggest to Hall that since _______ is not a formal CP member he might be able to render valuable assistance to the CPUSA while on such a trip.

As pointed out previously, the Bureau is not attempting to replace either or NY 694-S* but is attempting to manouver some other source into the existing Solo apparatus or a separate apparatus at a propitious time.

DATE: 6/7/62

Transmit the following via AIRTEL DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637) FROM: SUBJECT // SOLO (00:CG) Renyatore1, 6/5/62, reflecting that on 6/4/62, VALENTING ALEKSANDROVICH, ALTSEV introduced NY 694-S* to a young Soviet who will temporarily replace ZAITSEV as contact with the informant. A. On 6/6/62, SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON exhibited to NY 694-S* photographs of Soviet personnel attached to the Soviet Mission to the United Nations. The informant identified a photograph of ALEKSEY MIKHAILOVICH KOLOBASHKIN as that of the abovementioned new Soviet contact KOLOBASHKIN (Bufile 105-78927) is Third Secretary to the SMUN. (7-Bureau (100-428091) (RM) (1-105-78927.) (ALEKSEY MIKHAILOVECH KOLOBASHKIN)/ 1-105-86457 OLEG DANILOVICH KALUGIN) (VICTOR IVANOVICH RASSADIN) (1-105-21599) (VALENTIN ALEKSANDROVICH ZAITSEV) l-Chicago (134 46-Sub B) (RM) I-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41) 1-NY 105-36402 1-NY 105-3571 (ALEKSEY MÍKHAILOVICH KOLOBASHKIN) (341) (VALENTIN ALEKSANDROVICH ZAITSEV) (341) 1-NY 105-40635 OLEG DANILOVICH KALUGIN) (343) VIKTOR IVANOVICH RASSADINE) (342) 1-NY 105-43401 1-NY 100-134637 **REC-20** 128091-2 Dam. :18 JUN -8 1962

DATE: 6/5/62 *

Transmit the following via AIRTEL

TO:

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM:

SAC-NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT SOLO

rs=c (00:CG).

on 6/5/62, NY 694-S* furnished the following information to SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON:

At 7 p.m., on 6/4/62, pursuant to previously made telephonic arrangements, the informant went to the area of the Town House Restaurant in Queens, NYC, to meet his Soviet contact VALENTIN ALEKSANDROVICH ZAITSEV. Upon observing NY 694-S* in the area, ZAITSEV walked to the Sutphin Avenue station of the Independent Subway, the informant following at a short distance behind ZAITSEV. As the informant and ZAITSEV joined each other on the platform of the subway, a young Russian also joined them, and was introduced to NY 694-S* as the latter's temporary contact

A train came into the station before there was time for any further conversation, and ZAITSEV motioned to NY 694-S* to board the train, indicating with his fingers that the informant should leave the train at the third stop. ZAITSEV and the young Russian also boarded the train, the young Russian riding in the same car that the informant was in, but ZAITSEV riding elsewhere. NY 694-S* and the young Russian got off the train at 179th St. At this point there was no indication that ZAITSEV had gotten off the train, and the young Russian stood on the subway platform, apparently quite confused.

5=Bureau (100-428091) (RM)

(1-105-86457) (OLEG DANILOVICH KALUGIN)

1-105-90950) (VIKTOR IVANOVICH RASSADIN)

1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (RM)

1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)

1-NY 105-3571 (VALENTIN ALEKSANDROVICH ZAITSEV) (341)

1-NY 105-40635 (OLEG DANILOVICH KALUGIN) (343) 1-NY 105- (UNSUB; SOVIET TEMPORARILY CONT

(UNSUB; SOVIET TEMPORARILY CONTACTING INFORMANT)

1-NY 100-4340% (VIKTOR IVANOVICH RASSADIN) (342)

(41) Jun 1-NY 100-134637

Autil DNY+ CG,

ACB: ume (13)

NY 694-S* then motioned to the young Russian to join him. The informant inquired whether a rendezvous had been previously determined, and the Russian replied that they were to meet at the Salerno Restaurant at Myrtle Ave. and Hillside Ave., in Richmond Hill, Queens. The Russian and the informant then went by subway to the area of Myrtle Ave. and Hillside Ave. and discovered that ZAITSEV was riding on the same train.

In the course of their subway ride, the young Russian told NY 694-S* that he would contact the informant while ZAITSEV was abroad, and that he was familiar with what his contacts with MY 694-S* would entail. The Russian stated that the following new arrangements for contact would be in effect:

Until June 20th, 1962, NY 694-S* may continue to call RING-4600 (the telephone number of OLEG DANILOVICH KALUGIN - Bufile 105-86457) to indicate that he desires to make a contact. A call to this number at 10:05 p.m., allowing the phone to ring twice, and then hanging up, will signify that a contact should be made at 7 p.m. on the following evening in the area of the Town House Restaurant. A call to this number at 8:35 a.m. will signify that at 7 p.m. the informant will leave a message for the Soviet in a metal box attached to the bottom of a sink in Club 111, located at 111th St. and Jamaica Ave., Queens. (This is referred to as the "Augusta" drop).

After June 20th, 1962, the informant is to call PLaza 1-2799, following the above described procedure except that the morning call should be made at 8 a.m. and the evening call at 10:20 p.m. (It has been ascertained that PLaza 1-2799 is the telephone number of VIKTOR IVANOVICH RASSADIN-Bufile 105-90950-who resides at Royal York House, 425 E. 63rd St., NYC, apartment 6G, and who is Special Adviser to the Bureau of Social Affairs of the UN Secretariat).

The young Russian stated that the occupant of the apartment where the telephone listed as RI 9-4600 is located is also returning to the Soviet Union for a vacation (OLEG DANILOVICH KALUGIN). He also commented that he himself had had a vacation last year, but would not have one this year. He further remarked that "his friend" (ZAITSEV) had not had a vacation for four years, and currently is packing in preparation to leave for his vacation in the Soviet Union.

NY 694-S* described the young Russian as follows:

Age 39 (so advised informant)

Height 5'10" or 5'11" Weight About 175 lbs.

Build Medium "but strong"

Eyes Blue Complexion Fair

Halr Brown - straight, parted on

siae

General Appearance Very handsome

Marks Anchor tattooed between thumb and index finger on

right hand

Peculiarities Chain smoker of cigarettes -

no hat

Language Facility Speaks extremely poor English

Clothing Wore blue suit, plain knit

tie and white shirt

(Photographs of Soviet personnel assigned to the Soviet UN delegation will be exhibited to NY 694-S* in an attempt to identify the above described Soviet).

When the informant and the young Russian reached the end of the Jamaica Line to change to another train going to 121st St. (the area of the Salerno Restaurant), they observed ZAITSEV in the said train. Upon leaving the train at 121st St., ZAITSEV joined NY 694-S*, and the young Russian walked behind.

While walking toward the restaurant, ZAITSEV stated that he had come only to introduce NY 694-S* to his new contact, and would leave them at this point, where the informant and the young Russian should continue on to the restaurant where they could talk.

NY 694-S* told ZAITSEV that before leaving, the latter would have to discuss several important matters with the informant. At this point, NY 694-S* gave ZAITSEV, in a chewing gum package, microfilm containing the following, concerning which the Bureau already has been advised:

A report allegedly submitted at a recent NEC meeting by GUS HALL; a message that a secret-handwriting message sent to CG 5824-S* was illegible; a complaint that a functionary at the Soviet Embassy in Washington, D.C., while discussion with the non-Party head of the tour to the Helsinki Youth Festival, had demanded, in irresponsible fashion, that the aforesaid tour head identify a special group of CPUSA delegates that would be part of the tour-group; and the first page of a Youth Report, previously furnished, from which, as reported by ZAITSEV, the first page had been missing.

With regard to the illegible secret handwriting message mentioned above, NY 694-S* asked ZAITSEV whether the latter was familiar with the fact that such a message had been sent to CG 5824-S*. ZAITSEV said he knew only that such a message had been mailed from NY, but that he did not know the content thereof. He said to send the massage again in the same form would require about three weeks. ZAITSEV then said that he would ascertain whether the message had been urgent, and that, if so, the young Russian would deliver the text of the message to NY 694-S* within a few days. If not urgent, the message would be sent as previously to Chicago in two or three weeks.

Regarding the irresponsible functionary at the Soviet Embassy, mentioned above, concerning whom NY 694-S* told ZAITSEV the whole story, NY 694-S* told ZAITSEV that HALL is in a rage about the incident, and that the matter should be reported to the Soviet Embassy immediately. ZAITSEV agreed that what the Soviet functionary had done was stupidly irresponsible, and stated that a call would be made on that evening to the said Embassy, advising of this matter.

ZAITSEV, before leaving, told NY 694-S* that he would be in contact with the informant again "some time around Labor Day." ZAITSEV then left, and NY 694-S* and the young Russian entered the Salerno Restaurant where they had dinner. The young Russian requested that NY 694-S* order for him because he did not wish the waiter to notice that he spoke with a heavy Russian accent.

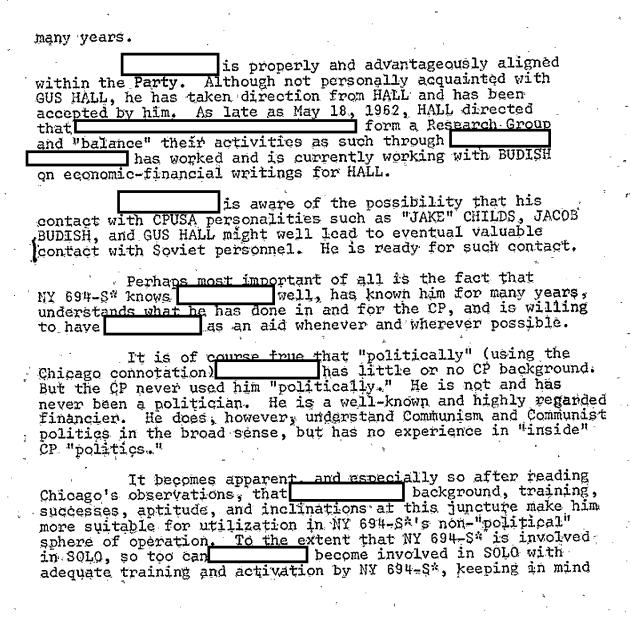
The only pertinent information furnished to the informant by his new contact was the following:

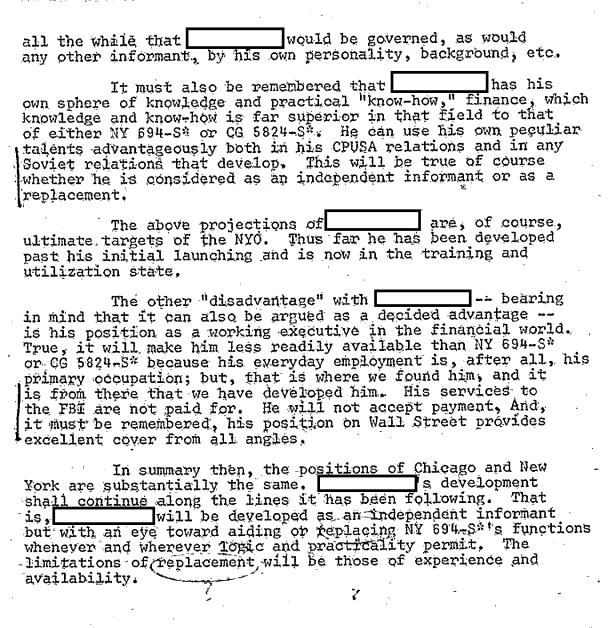
The "World Marxist Review" is extending an invitation to the CPUSA to send a delegate to a symposium to be held in Moscow, between August 6th and August 15th, 1962, under the auspices of the "World Marxist Review." The agenda will be:
(1) The Main Problem of The Development of Contemporary Capitalism;
(2) Monopolistic Capitalism and Contemporary Policy of the Imperialist State.

The young Russian stated that the CPUSA delegate should be prepared to speak on point 2 of the agenda. He also said that all expenses of the delegate would be paid by the World Marxist Review, and that the Soviets should be advised as soon as possible concerning who the delegate will be.

After fineshing dinner, the informant and the young Soviet left the restaurant, going their separate ways.

MY 100-134637





UNITED STATES GOVE

DATE:

Moh Callaha Malone

Sullivan _te

Trotter Tele. Room

Gandy

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 - Mr. Sullivan 1 - Mr. Baumgardner

June 7, 1962

1 - Mr. Branigan

1 - Mr. Wannall

1 - Liaison 1 - Mr. Gurley

FROM Mr. F. J. Baumgardne

: Mr. W. C. Sullivan

SOLO SUBJECT

TO

INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

By "Type Secret" letter dated 5/14/62 we furnished to Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and other interested Government agencies the English translation of portions of a letter reportedly sent on 2/22/62 by the Communist Party, Soviet Union (CPSU), to the Communist Party of China (CPC).

It will be recalled that on 5/7/62, NY 694-S* met with his Soviet contact, Valentin Zaitsev, Counselor, Soviet Mission to the United Nations. At that time, Zaitsev pointed out that he had translated instant letter from Russian to English. While he desired the contents thereof made known to the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), Zaitsev stated he was under strict orders from his Soviet superiors not to deliver the document itself to the informant. Informant demurred to this and Zaitsev relented to the extent that source was able to copy a portion of the letter and high lights of the remainder.

On 6/6/62 CIA furnished our Liaison representative with a copy of a "Dep Secret" memorandum from W. P. Southard to Mrs. Jane Roman of CIA dated 6/4/62. Therein CIA made reference to our letter of 5/14/62 enclosing the above-mentioned English translation of the letter from Russia to Red China. CIA asked the following questions:

CIA noted that we described our source as one which "has furnished reliable information in the past." CIA desired to know if this source was identical to the source which provided some of the documents furnished CIA in January, 1961, in Bufile 100-428091. CIA further noted that it was "confident that the docu ments of file number 100-428091 were authentic" and CIA would like to have the same confidence in instant document. CIA further asked, "If the source is not the same, is it a source in which the FBI has the same confidence?" EX 100-428091-24

In late 4960 and early 1961, we furnished CIA with infor-Comment: mation obtained by CG 5824-S* while on Solon Hission 8. Some of the more important information furnished to CIA concerned the Sino-Soviet dispute, and one document was a letter obtained by CG 5824-S* from the CPSU to the CPC answering charges made against Russia by Red China. Our Solo case, of course, has file number

100-428093

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan RE: SOLO 100-428091

100-428091. For maximum protection of our sources, we will advise CIA that we have the same confidence in instant source as that source which furnished information in Bufile 100-428091 in January, 1961.

Question: CIA desired to know whether or not instant document was part of a letter from the CPSU to the CPUSA and, if so, the approximate date of the letter. CIA noted that this information would be important in judging whether or not the Soviet Party is now engaged in another campaign against the Chinese Party in the world communist movement and, if so, when it began.

Comment: This was not part of a letter to the CPUSA but the CPUSA became aware in May, 1962, that such a letter reportedly was sent.

Question: CIA noted that our letter of 5/14/62 stated that the enclosed document to that letter was a translation of "portions of a letter in the possession of a Russian official." CIA noted that the final page of the document enclosed with our letter appears to indicate omissions at the end of two paragraphs. CIA desired to know whether these omissions reflect omissions in the document in the possession of the Russian official or whether they represented the source's omissions.

Comment: As noted above, Zaitsev pushed our informant to the point where informant was able to copy only the high lights of the latter portion of the Soviet letter to Red China. While one sentence in each of two paragraphs was incomplete, we furnished the information in toto for its value in assisting to analyze this situation. Informant has already furnished us with all information in his possession in this regard. Therefore, we will advise CIA that our source can furnish no further information concerning this document.

The above-mentioned CIA memorandum concluded with, "Please extend our felicitations again to the FBI, which has provided the best documents we have ever had in the field of Sino-Soviet relations and which is continuing that fine work now."

As can be seen from the above, our top informants are continuing to score in providing us with information of this caliber which is so timely and which is of much assistance to top Government officials in analyzing the current world situation.

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan

RE: SOLO 100-428091

المرافق ويعوم

RECOMMENDATIONS:

It is recommended that in order to further protect our informant our Liaison representative advised CIA as follows in connection with its request.

- 1. The FBI has equal confidence in the source which provided the document furnished to CIA by our letter of 5-14-62 as the other source which furnished information in January, 1961, in Bufile 100-428091.
- 2. Instant document was not part of a letter to the CPUSA from the CPSU.
- 3. Our source can furnish no further information concerning this document.

fro 7

Mys 24

Mrs J. Reman, Cea advised fer above OPTIONAL POINT NO. 10 Tolson Belmont UNITED STATES GOVE Mohr allahan Contad morandum DeLogch_ Evans ... Rosen Sullivan TO : Mr. W. C. Sullavan June 8, 1962 DATE: Tavel Trotter Tele. Room 1 - Mr. Belmont Holmes . FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardney 1 - Mr. Sullivan 1 - Mr. Baumgardner Gandy 1 - Mr. Gurley SUBJECT: SOLO INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST My memorandum of 5/7/62 set forth in detail receipts of funds from the Soviet Union and Red China by the Communist Party, USA, and the disbursements of these funds during April, 1962. The following schedule shows the present status of these funds together with the receipts and disbursements during May, 1962. SUMMARY Total received from Soviet Union 9/58 to 5/31/62 \$1,044,385 Total received from Red China 2/60 to 5/31/62 50:000 Grand total received 9/58 to 5/31/62 094,385 Total disbursements to 5/31/62 806.334 Balance of Fund 5/31/62 \$288.051* *\$245,188 maintained by NY 694-S* in New York City; \$42,863 maintained by CG 5824-S* in Chicago. DETAILS Total received from Soviet Union 9/58 to 4/30/62 \$1,044;385 Total received from Red China 2/60 to 4/30/62 50;000 Grand total Treceived 9/58 to 4/30/62 094,385 Total disbursements to 4/30/62 748 074 Balance of Fund 4/30/62 \$346,311 Receipts during May, 1962 EX 100 Disbursements: during May, 1962 5,000 5/1/62 - To Gus Hall, CPUSA General Secretary, for use of CP national office. 5/7/62 - To Sherman Hotel, Chicago, rooms utilized by Gus Hall déring 13 1962 www public appearance in Chicago. Alweley 100-428091 LTG: kmg

7 11

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan RE: SOLO 100-428091

5/9/62 -	To CG 5824-S* as reimbursement for numerous expenses of Gus Hall during course of Hall's stay in Chicago, Madison and Milwaukee.	\$	128
5/9/62 -	To Northwest Orient Airlines as payment for air transportation of Gus Hall from Milwaukee to New York.	Þ	50
5/16/62 -	To Isidore Needleman, CP attorney, (as depository) for transmittal to CPUSA National Youth Director Daniel Rubin for CP youth work.	4	,000
5/21/62 -	To Isidore Needleman (as depository) for transmittal to Daniel Rubin for transportation expenses of CPUSA delegates to Helsinki Youth Festival.	30	,000
5/23/62 -	To Gus Hall, for use of CP national office.	5	,000
5/24/62 -	To Isadore Wofsy, CP functionary, for use of CP national office.	7	,000
5/24/62 -	To Isadore Wofsy for transmittal to Esther Jackson, CP functionary, for use of Negro magazine "Freedomways.		,000
5/25/62 -	To Max Weinstein of Chicago as temporary repository of reserve funds.	4	,000

Total disbursements during May, 1962

\$58,260

Balance of Fund 5/31/62

ACTION:

None. This memorandum submitted for your information and an up-to-date accounting of the Solo Funds will be brought to your attention each month. Details of the accounting of these funds are not being disseminated.

J. J. furc

SAC, Chicago (134-46 Sub F)

June 12, 1962

REC-49

Director, FBI (100-428091)

SOLO INTERNAL SECURITY - C

> ReCG1et 5/31/62 concerning Solo funds for the month of May, 1962.

Relet showed an addition of \$4,400 to Solo funds and revealed the source of this money as having been received from Robert Manewitz as proceeds from an estate settlement in St. Louis, Missouri. Since this amount was not received by informant from abroad, it is being deleted from the total of Solo funds in the possession of informant. With this deletion the Bureau's records reveal that CG 5824-S* has Solo funds in the amount of \$42,863 in his possession.

It is suggested that the above \$4,400 be recorded as reserve funds in the possession of CG 5824-S* as opposed to Solo funds.

2 - New York (100-134637 SOLO) (100-128861 CPUSA - RESERVE FUNDS)

LTG:mlh/cjc (6).

MAILED, 31 JUN 1 2 1932 COMM-FBI

FBI - JUSTICE recid – Shiliyan

Jun 12 8 53 M 62

Belmont Callahan Conrad DeLouch, Malane Rosen Trotter Tele. Room TELETYPE UNIT

Tolson

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: May 31, 1962

SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub F)

SUBJECT:

Re Chicago letter dated 5/2/62.

Bureau letter of May 4, 1960, instructed Chicago to set out details of receipts and disbursements of funds in possession of CG 5824-S* and report such information to the Bureau by the fifth of the month following the month being reported.

Balance of Funds in Possession of CG 5824-S* Maintained Entirely in Cash in Safe Deposit Box, Michigan Avenue National Bank, Chicago, as of May 1, 1962

\$47, 123

MAdditions

On May 1, 1962, received from ROBERT MANEWITZ as proceeds from estate settlement, St. Louis, Missouri, (details regarding this transaction set forth in Chicago airtel to Bureau 5/3/62, captioned CP, USA - FUNDS)\$4,400

Disbursements

On May 7, 1962, as payment to Sherman

- Bureau (RM); (RM); (RM); (RM); (1 - 100-134637, SOLO); (1 - 100-128861; CP; USA - RESERVE FUNDS)

HEO-50 /00-6 - Chicago

SEE JUN A

RWH: Plb revers brungment while (5) 10/2/07

CG 134-46 Sub F

On 5/9/62, to MORRIS CHILDS as re-imbursement fornumerous expenses of GUS HALL for such items as hotel accommodations, food, transportation entertainment, and miscellaneous items (purchased two shirts for television appearances) needed or requested by GUS HALL during the course of stay in Chicago, Madison,

On 5/9/62, to Northwest Orient Airlines as payment for first class jet air transportation from Milwaukee to New York City for GUS HALL. \$50

On 5/25/62, to as temporary repository of reserve funds (for details see Chicago letter to Bureau 5/31/62, captioned CP, USA - RESERVE FUNDS)\$4,000

Total disbursements, ..., ..., \$4,260

Balance of Funds in Possession of CG 5824-S* Consisting Entirely of Cash and Maintained in Safe Deposit Box, Michigan Avenue National Bank, Chicago, as of May 31, 1962

\$47,263

Pursuant to previous instructions, the Chicago Office, where feasible and consistent with security, will take all necessary steps to attempt to trace transfers of SOLO funds. The result of such tracing investigation will be reported under the caption of the CP member to whom such money has been transferred.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 UNITED STATES GOV emorandum DIRECTOR, FBI -(61-7665)DATE: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-62274) (RUC) SUBJECT: Re Chicago airtel dated 3/6/62 enclosing an informant's statement of CQ 5824-S (*) concerning reported request of the CP, USSR, to secure the services of an American film maker to prepare a documentary film on Cuba. Inquiries of logical informants have been made at Los Angeles with due regard for security of the original source of this information; however, nothing of a positive nature has been developed. who has been rather close to chairman of the SCDCP up to early May, 1962, has reported no information which would appear to have a bearing on this matter. who has sources who keep well advised on matters pertaining to the Cuban situation, advises that nothing remotely pertaining to this matter has come to his attention to date. who periodically is present at meetings of the Section Council, Professional-Cultural Section, SCDCP, has not heard the subject mentioned. In this connection it is noted that in these meetings this informant comes in referred to in Chicago airtel contact with dated 4/18/62 as having heard refer to the matter but otherwise had no information regarding it. and former member of the CP organization in the film industry (formerly advised on 6/6/62 that nothing which would appear CYOYNS (AIR MAIL - FX 100 Bureau (AIR MAIL - REGISTERED) I - Chicago (134-46) (Info) (REGISTERED) 1 - New York (Info) (REGISTERED) 2 - Los Angeles (1 - 100-62274) CUBAN PROPAGANDA - 100 ACTIVITIES, IS-CUBA) MMB: cey \$1/4

LA 100-62274

connected with such a project had come to his attention.

, writer and former CP member who is a source on current matters of interest connected with the film industry, was likewise negative.

Although he is not currently in the country, it may be of some interest to note that an American writer and film maker who would normally be a logical choice and contact for such a project is JOHN HOWARD LAWSON, CP film writer of many years activity who is currently in Moscow where he has been for the past year. LAWSON is reported to be doing a book on film-making which he hopes to have published in the Soviet Union. It is further noted that prior to going to the Soviet Union a year ago in May, 1961, as part of a European trip, LAWSON had been invited by the Cuban film industry to come there as an adviser of film-making. LAWSON seriously considered accepting the invitation but finally turned it down because he was assured of insufficient funds to make it worthwhile.

b6

b7C

Los Angeles has no information that LAWSON has been contacted in regard to the subject of referenced airtel from Chicago but in view of the reported interest of the CP, USSR, in such a project, together with the fact that what would appear to be a logical choice to contact on the matter is currently in Moscow, it would appear to be a consideration to be borne in mind.

- 2 -

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE:

6/5/62

FROM :

SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637-sub A)

SUBJECT: CSOLO ISFC (00:CG)

Records of the NYO reflect that as of 5/31/62, transactions in the SOLO account reported by NY 694-S* during the month of May, 1962, have been as follows:

Credit

On hand 5/1/62\$ 271,224.69 Cash Bonds at cost (face value \$30,000.00) **\$27,963.31** 299,188.00 Total

Debit

√To GUS HALL for use of CP National Office -5/1/62

5,000.00

To ISADORE NEEDLEMAN (as depository) for for CP Youth Work transmittal to _5/16/62

4,000.00

To ISADORE NEEDLEMAN (as denository) for transmittal to for transportation expenses of CPUSA delegates to the Helsinki Youth Festival - 5/21/62

30,000.00

To GUS HALL for use of CP National Office -5/23/62

5,000.00

=ice-5908 RB

2-Bûreau (100-428091) (RM) 1-Chicago (134-46-Sub F) (SOLO FUNDS) (INFO) (RM)

(INV.) (41) 1-NY 134-91

1-NY 100-128861 (CPUSÁ PUNDS - RESERVE FUNDS) (415)

1-NY 100-134637-Sub A (41).

neus Bount Audius 6/8/62 1962 LTG/Bons ACB: ume (6)

EX-105

25 JUN 6 1962

53 JUN 21 1962

b6

b7C

NY 100-134637-sub A

5/24/62	\$.	7,000,00
TO TSADORE WOFSY for transmittal to		* * .
for use of Negro magazine "Freedomways"		3,000.00
Total Debit	\$	54,000,00
Balance	\$	245,188.00

To ISADORE WORSY for use of CP National Office

Pursuant to Bureau instructions, the NYO, where consistent with security, is attempting to trace transfers of SOLO funds.

1 - Mr. Gurley June 15, 1962 SAC, Chicago (134-46 Sub B) Director, FBI (100-428091) 2065 **REC-20** COLO INTERNAL SECURITY - C Re Chicago let 6/11/62, with copies for Now York, requesting the Europu to advise Chicago whether it desires that the Chicago Office discuss with CG 5324-S* the matter of pecsible use of in some phase of the Solo operation. In view of Eulet to New York 6/12/62, copy to Chicago, it is requested that the Chicago Office hold in abeyance any contact with CG 5824-S* at this time. concorning 1 - New York (100-134637) NOTE ON YELLOW: Bulet 6/12/62 requested New York to submit its observations and recommendations concerning the feasibility of having NY 694-S* approach Hall with with a trip in view the idea of rewarding to Hall and the Party. of assistance to MAILED 30 Juli 1 4 1962 REC'D - SULLIVAN FOI - JUSTICE MILE 0 5: 11 3 COMM-FBI Jun 14 1 46 811 162 Belmont Callahan DeLooch Evans. Molone ullivan àve!

UNITED STATES. ERNMENT lemorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SUBJECT:

ReCGlet dated May 17, 1962; Bulet dated May 23, 1962; and, NYlet dated June 5, 1962, all captioned as above.

ReNYlet was submitted in response to Bulet dated May 23, 1962. Bureau is now requested to advise Chicago whether it desires, in line with reNYlet, that the Chicago Office discuss with CG 5824-S*, for purpose of securing his opinions and observations, the matter relating to as it regards spotential for possible consideration for use in some phase of the Solo operation.

- SEGNB 2)Bureau (RM) I-New York (100-134637) (Info) (RM) 1-Chicago

RWH: MDW (4)

Jt & Cheers

1 - Mr. Gurley

SAC, Washington Field (134-4022)

June 15, 1962

Director, FBI (100-423091) 2066 REC- 50

SOLO INTERNAL SECURITY - C

No Chicago lot 6/11/62 with copies for New York and WFO. Theroin it was suggested that consideration be afforded the possible use of in connection with the Solo operation.

Belmont.

Sullivan Tavel'_ Trotter . Tele, Room Holmes .

Moht . Callohan Contad. DeLoach Evens. Malone . Rosen .

WFO is requested to submit a current analysis, evaluation and its observations and recommendations concerning the possible insertion of this informant into the Solo apparatus.

1 - Chicago (134-46 Sub B)

1 - New York (100-134637)

MAILED 5 JUNI 4 1952 COMMITBI

THIS I MAN BY ST

LTG: km

[[] 在 []]

- w. Maci ! W. Carlo

TO

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 6/11/62

FROM

SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SUBJECT:

IS - C

ReBulet dated May 23, 1962, to New York and NYlet dated June 5, 1962, to Director.

In accordance with instructions set forth in reBulet and in line with the analysis made by Chicago and set forth in CGlet of May 17, 1962, and captioned as above relating to the type of person who could be utilized to fit into the Solo operation, a careful review has been made of all current security informants as well as potential security informants of the Chicago Office. As a result of this review of all current security informants and potential security informants, it appears there is no one presently available to the Chicago Office whom it is felt could now or in the immediate future meet the requirements for a person who could fit into the Solo apparatus.

However, the Chicago Office at this time does feel
that perhaps the Bureau may desire to give some consideration
to the possibility of conducting a review of the file and
making some inquiry concerning former who is now
operating for the Washington Field Office as While
the current status of former is not presently known \\\
to the Chicago Office, in the past it had been felt by Chicago
that this individual displayed some of the prerequisites needed
by a person to fit into some phase of the work of the Solo
operation. While operated by Chicago, former was
considered to be of above-average intelligence, ambitious,
and adventurous but yet a discreet individual. He, at the time,
was single and free totravel andbeing a Certified Public Accountant.
it was felt would be in a position to set up a satisfactory front
for any travel in which he might be involved. While former
was obviously lacking in regardito time and experience
in the Communist movement, he had, through extensive self-study,
become well versed in Marxism-Leninism and had an excellent //
01-806 PB Dra- /11/2 POCI 1 200
(2) Bureau (RM) REC-50/
1-New York (100-134637) (Info) (RM)
1-WFO (Info) (RM)
1-Chicago.
RWH; MDW
(5) XIX 10 PS 54.103
1-1/ecops
The state of the s

0/

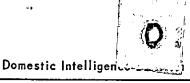
CG 134-46, Sub B

understanding of world social problems. While operated by Chicago, the agents who were in contact with him felt that he was a deeply patriotic individual and were of the opinion that this patriotism was deeply engrained because of his own personal shame which he bore as a result of the fact that so many individuals of his Jewish culture and background had become involved in the Communist movement.

The above is being set forth for the consideration of the Bureau, and the Bureau may desire to consider the possibility of requesting WFO to make some current analysis and evaluation of former as it regards a possible consideration of this individual in connection with the Solo operation.

FD)-36 (Fre	v. 12-73-56)	•	O	α,	• •		1 Mps	Mr. Velson Mr. Mohr Mr. Callahan	
						FBI		سے ک	Mr. Conrad Mr. DeLoacd Mr. Evans	
						Date:	6/14	/62 P	Mr. Malone Mr. Rosen	
Tro	ınsmit,	the follow	ing in					wey.	Mr. Sullivan Mr. Tavel	
		AIRTEL			(Туре	e in plain text o	r code)	,	Mr. Trotter Tele. Room	=
Vic	ı	,				(Priority or M	Method of Mailin	g)	Miss Holmes Miss Gandy	_
	<u> </u>	TO:	DIRE	CTOR, FI	<u> </u>	5-428091)				FI
		FROM	<i>(4)</i>)	K (100	-134637ĵ		13	'Quetylle	
		SUBJEC 20 3	T:• SOLO FIS=C (00:						,	
		er III	້ ກິລກະເ	airtel,	6/8/62	2.		Commu	NIST PARTY	, U.S.A
	X	not se in <u>Mos</u> SOLO c	On 6 US HALL nd a dele cow in Ar ontact t	/14/62, on said egate to ugust. hat the	NY 694 date H the HALL/I Party	-S* advis Mcrld Mar nstructed is prohil	sed that rxist_Revi i that in	during a m the CPUSA iew" sympo formant ad m doing so t.	would sium vise his	المساده
		"Monop	report olistic (c State"	will be Capitali	prepar .sm and	ed by the Contempo	CPUSA of crary Pol:	ans be adv n the topi icy of the be read at	c Imperi-	A Commission of the Commission
		1-NY 1	ago (134	(INV.	(41)	^		Ø∑n	M	
	-	GEJ:um (7)	9,	RHG	115.	10-0-4	1280 <u>9</u>	1 = 20 JUN 15 1932	67	
	57	JUN 2	2 1962	<u> </u>		~ \$			reley.	
	Ånn	roved:		/	:	Sent	· Day	Per	, 34 V	
4		wick (Special Ag	ent in Char			171	. 4.	/	

5-113 (1-10-61)



INFORMATIVE NOTE

On 6/4/62 Aleksey Kolobashkin, a third secretary, Soviet Mission to United Nations and temporary Soviet contact of NY 694-S*, met with informant. He advised informant that the "World Marxist Review" extended invitation to Communist Party, USA, to send delegate to a symposium in Moscov Russia, in August, 1962. "World Marxist Review" is a monthly theoretical organ of international communist movement, prepared and edited in Prague, Czechoslovakia.

J36

4N

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 5

Page 95 ~ Duplicate

Page 114 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 150 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 206 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 208 ~ Referral/Direct